

1474<sup>2025</sup>

**SOEP** Survey Papers  
Series D – Variable Descriptions and Coding

# SOEP-IS 2023 – HL: Variables from the Household Question Module

SOEP-IS Group

Running since 1984, the German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP) is a wide-ranging representative longitudinal study of private households, located at the German Institute for Economic Research, DIW Berlin.

The aim of the SOEP Survey Papers Series is to thoroughly document the survey's data collection and data processing. The SOEP Survey Papers is comprised of the following series:

Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)  
Series B – Survey Reports (Methodenberichte)  
Series C – Data Documentation (Datendokumentationen)  
Series D – Variable Descriptions and Coding  
Series E – SOEPmonitors  
Series F – SOEP Newsletters  
Series G – General Issues and Teaching Materials

The SOEP Survey Papers are available at <http://www.diw.de/soepsurveypapers>

Editors:

Dr. Jan Goebel, DIW Berlin

Dr. Christian Hunkler, DIW Berlin

Prof. Dr. Philipp Lersch, DIW Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

Dr. Levent Neyse, DIW Berlin and Berlin Social Science Center (WZB)

Prof. Dr. Carsten Schröder, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin

Prof. Dr. Sabine Zinn, DIW Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

Please cite this paper as follows:

SOEP-IS Group, 2025. SOEP-IS 2023 – HL: Variables from the Household Question Module. SOEP Survey Papers 1474: Series D – Variable Descriptions and Coding. Berlin: DIW Berlin/SOEP



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

© 2025 by SOEP

ISSN: 2193-5580 (online)

DIW Berlin  
German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP)  
Mohrenstr. 58  
10117 Berlin  
Germany

[soeppapers@diw.de](mailto:soeppapers@diw.de)

# SOEP-IS 2023 – HL: Variables from the Household Question Module

SOEP-IS Group

2025

## Contents

<b>1 Variables in File HL</b>	<b>17</b>
hlc0043 – Number Children	17
hlf0323 – further person requiring help in hh	17
hlf0324 – number of further persons requiring help	17
hlc0006 – highest PNR in HH	18
hlc0044_v1 – Children in HH born max. 16 years before survey year	18
hlc0044_v3 – Children up to 16 years old	18
hlc0176 – Costs for maintenance and modernisation previous year	19
hld0004 – Paid Support Monthly	19
hld0005 – Paid Support Amount	19
hlf0435_h – [de] Ausg Lebensmittel - Woche (Euro) [harmonisiert]	20
hlf0435_v1 – [de] Ausg Lebensmittel - Woche (DM) [1998, 2001]	21
hlf0435_v2 – Expenditure: Food weekly (Euro)	22
hlf0436_h – [de] Ausg Lebensmittel – Monat (Euro) [harmonisiert]	22
hlf0436_v1 – [de] Ausg Lebensmittel - Monat (DM) [1998, 2001]	23
hlf0436_v2 – Expenditure: Food monthly (Euro)	24
hlf0437 – expenditures on food at home, do not know	24
hlf0177 – Reason For No Telephone In HH	25
hlf0179 – No Internet: Reasons	25
hlf0181 – [de] Kein Auto Gruende	25
hlf0188 – Yearly Holiday Trip	26
hlf0189 – No Yearly Holiday Trip: Reasons	26
hlf0191 – No Invitation: Reasons	26
hlf0193 – No Meat	27
hlf0194 – Replace Old Furniture	27
hlf0195 – No New Furniture	27
hlf0204 – [de] In letzten 12 Mon gekauft	27
hlf0206 – [de] In letzten 12 Mon gekauft	28
hlf0208_h – [de] Videorecorder im HH gekauft [harmonisiert]	28
hlf0208_v1 – [de] Videorecorder im HH gekauft [2002]	28
hlf0208_v2 – [de] Videorecorder im HH gekauft [2002, 2004, 2006]	29
hlf0209_h – [de] Auto Anschaffung [harmonisiert]	29
hlf0209_v1 – [de] Auto Anschaffung [2000]	29
hlf0209_v2 – [de] Auto Anschaffung [2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010]	30
hlf0210 – Car Acquisition Costs	30
hlf0211 – Used Scrapping Bonus	30
hlf0212_h – [de] Motorrad, Moped Anschaffung [harmonisiert]	31
hlf0212_v1 – [de] Motorrad, Moped Anschaffung [2002]	31
hlf0212_v2 – [de] Motorrad, Moped Anschaffung [2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010]	31
hlf0213 – Motorcycle, Moped Acquisition Costs	32
hlf0214 – Microwave in HH	32
hlf0215 – Microwave Acquired	33
hlf0216 – Microwave Acquisition Costs	33
hlf0217 – Dishwasher In HH	33
hlf0218 – Dishwasher Acquired	34
hlf0219 – Dishwasher Acquisition Costs	34
hlf0220 – Deep Freezer in HH	35
hlf0221 – Deep Freezer Acquired	35

hlf0222 – Deep Freezer Acquisition Costs . . . . .	35
hlf0223 – Washing Machine Acquired . . . . .	36
hlf0224 – Washing Machine Acquisition Costs . . . . .	36
hlf0225 – Dryer in HH . . . . .	37
hlf0226 – Dryer Acquired . . . . .	37
hlf0227 – Dryer Acquisition Costs . . . . .	38
hlf0228 – Stereo, HiFi System in HH . . . . .	38
hlf0229 – Stereo Acquired . . . . .	38
hlf0230 – Stereo Acquisition Costs . . . . .	39
hlf0231 – TV Acquired . . . . .	39
hlf0232 – TV Acquisition Costs . . . . .	39
hlf0233 – DVD-Player Acquired . . . . .	40
hlf0234 – DVD-Player Acquisition Costs . . . . .	40
hlf0235 – DVD-Recorder Acquisition Costs . . . . .	41
hlf0236 – PC/Laptop in HH . . . . .	42
hlf0237 – PC/Laptop Acquired . . . . .	42
hlf0238 – PC/Laptop Acquisition Costs . . . . .	42
hlf0239_h – [de] Telefon(Festnetz) im HH [harmonisiert] . . . . .	43
hlf0239_v1 – [de] Telefon(Festnetz) im HH [1998, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010] . . . . .	43
hlf0240 – Telephone (Land Line) Acquired . . . . .	44
hlf0371 – Expenses for Groceries . . . . .	44
hlf0372 – Expenditures for Groceries per Month . . . . .	44
hlf0373 – Expenditures for Groceries per Year . . . . .	45
hlf0374 – expenditures on food at home, do not know . . . . .	46
hlf0375 – Expenditures on Dining/Drinking Outside . . . . .	46
hlf0376 – Expenditures on Dining/Drinking Outside per Month . . . . .	46
hlf0377 – Expenditure on Dining/Drinking Outside per Year . . . . .	47
hlf0378 – Expenditures on Dining/Drinking Outside, Do Not Know . . . . .	48
hlf0379 – Expenditures on Clothes/Shoes . . . . .	48
hlf0380 – Expenditures on Clothes/Shoes per Month . . . . .	48
hlf0381 – Expenditures on Clothes/Shoes per Year . . . . .	49
hlf0382 – Expenditures on clothes/shoes, do not know . . . . .	50
hlf0383 – Expenditure on Body Care/Cosmetics/Hair . . . . .	50
hlf0384 – Expenditure on Body Care/Cosmetics/Hair per Month . . . . .	50
hlf0385 – Expenditure on Body Care/Cosmetics/Hair per Year . . . . .	51
hlf0386 – Expenditure on Body Care/Cosmetics/Hair, do Not Know . . . . .	51
hlf0387 – Expenditures on Health . . . . .	52
hlf0388 – Expenditures on Health per Month . . . . .	52
hlf0389 – Expenditures on Health per Year . . . . .	53
hlf0390 – Expenditures on Health, do not know . . . . .	53
hlf0391 – Expenditures on Telecommunication . . . . .	54
hlf0392 – Expenditures on Telecommunication per Month . . . . .	54
hlf0393 – Expenditures on Telecommunication per Year . . . . .	55
hlf0394 – expenditures on telecommunication do not know . . . . .	55
hlf0395 – Expenditures on Training/Education . . . . .	56
hlf0396 – Expenditures on Training/Education per Month . . . . .	56
hlf0397 – Expenditures on Training/Education per Year . . . . .	57
hlf0398 – expenditures on education/further e. do not know . . . . .	57
hlf0399 – Expenditures on Culture . . . . .	58
hlf0400 – Expenditures on Culture per Month . . . . .	58

hlf0401 – Expenditure on Culture per Year . . . . .	59
hlf0402 – expenditures on culture do not know . . . . .	59
hlf0403 – Expenditure on Spare Time, Hobby, Sports, Pets . . . . .	60
hlf0404 – Expenditure on Spare Time, Hobby, Sports, Pets per Month . . . . .	60
hlf0405 – Expenditure on Spare Time, Hobby, Sports, Pets per Year . . . . .	61
hlf0406 – Expenditure on Spare Time, Hobby, Sports, Pets, Do Not Know . . . . .	61
hlf0407 – Expenditures On Holiday . . . . .	61
hlf0408 – Expenditure On Holiday per Month . . . . .	62
hlf0409 – Expenditures on Holiday per Year . . . . .	62
hlf0410 – expenditures on holiday do not know . . . . .	63
hlf0411 – Expenditures on Life/private Pension Insurance . . . . .	63
hlf0412 – Expenditures on Life/private Pension Insurance per Month . . . . .	64
hlf0413 – Expenditures on Life/private Pension Insurance per Year . . . . .	64
hlf0414 – Expenditures on Life/private Pension Insurance, Do Not Know . . . . .	65
hlf0415 – Expenditures on Other Insurances . . . . .	65
hlf0416 – Expenditures on Other Insurances per Month . . . . .	66
hlf0417 – Expenditures on Other Insurances per Year . . . . .	66
hlf0418 – expenditures on other insurances do not know . . . . .	67
hlf0419 – Expenditure on Repair Services Vehicle . . . . .	67
hlf0420 – Expenditure on Repair Services Vehicle per Month . . . . .	68
hlf0421 – Expenditure on Repair Services Vehicle per Year . . . . .	68
hlf0422 – Expenditure on Repair Services Vehicle, Do Not Know . . . . .	69
hlf0423 – Expenditures on Transportation . . . . .	69
hlf0424 – Expenditures on Transportation per Month . . . . .	70
hlf0425 – Expenditures on Transportation per Year . . . . .	70
hlf0426 – expenditures on transportation means do not know . . . . .	71
hlf0427 – Expenditures Furniture . . . . .	71
hlf0428 – Expenditures Furniture per Month . . . . .	72
hlf0429 – Expenditures Furniture per Year . . . . .	72
hlf0430 – Expenditures Furniture, Do Not Know . . . . .	73
hlf0431 – Other Expenditures . . . . .	73
hlf0432 – Other Expenditures per Month . . . . .	73
hlf0433 – Other Expenditures per Year . . . . .	74
hlf0434 – Other Expenditure, Do Not Know . . . . .	75
hlc0111_h – [de] Betriebs-/Instandhaltungskosten Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	75
hlc0111_v1 – [de] Betriebs-/Instandhaltungskosten Betrag Vorjahr (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	76
hlc0111_v2 – Operating/maintenance costs Amount previous year (Euro) . . . . .	77
hlc0112_h – [de] Tilgungszahlungen und Zinsen Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	77
hlc0112_v1 – [de] Tilgungszahlungen und Zinsen Betrag Vorjahr (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	78
hlc0112_v2 – Repayments of principal and interest Amount previous year (Euro) . . . . .	79
hlc0113_h – [de] Abzahlung Kredite [harmonisiert] . . . . .	80
hlc0113_v1 – [de] Abzahlung Kredite [1998-2011] . . . . .	80
hlc0113_v2 – Repayment of loans . . . . .	81
hlc0114_h – [de] Hoehe Abzahlung Kredite (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	81
hlc0114_v1 – [de] Hoehe Abzahlung Kredite (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	82
hlc0114_v2 – [de] Hoehe Abzahlung Kredite (selbst) (Euro) [2002-2011] . . . . .	82
hlc0114_v3 – Amount of loan repayments (self and other HH members) (Euro) . . . . .	83
hlc0115_h – [de] Belastung durch Rueckzahlung Kredite [harmonisiert] . . . . .	84
hlc0115_v1 – [de] Belastung Rueckzahlung Kredite (selbst) [2005-2010] . . . . .	84

hlc0115_v2 – [de] Belastung Rueckzahlung Kredite (selbst & HH-Mitglieder) [2011]	85
hlc0177 – Repayments and interest previous year . . . . .	85
hlf0087_h – [de] Zins-,Tilgungszahlungen fuer Wohnung [harmonisiert] . . . . .	85
hlf0087_v2 – Financial burdens Interest and amortisation . . . . .	86
hlf0088_h – [de] Monatl Zins-,Tilgungszahlungen (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	86
hlf0088_v2 – Monthly interest/redemption payments (Euro) . . . . .	87
hlf0073 – Rent Reduced By Landlord . . . . .	88
hlf0074_h – [de] Hoehe der monatlichen Miete (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	88
hlf0074_v1 – [de] Hoehe der monatlichen Miete (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	89
hlf0074_v2 – Amount of monthly rent (Euro) . . . . .	89
hlf0075_h – [de] Zahle keine Miete [harmonisiert] . . . . .	90
hlf0075_v2 – [de] Zahle keine Miete [1998-2020, 2022-2023] . . . . .	90
hlf0080_h – [de] Im Mietpreis Umlagen enthalten [harmonisiert] . . . . .	91
hlf0080_v1 – [de] Im Mietpreis Umlagen enthalten [1998-2014, 2016-2020] . . . . .	91
hlf0081_h – [de] Monatl Hoehe der Umlagen (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	91
hlf0081_v1 – [de] Monatl Hoehe der Umlagen (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	92
hlf0081_v2 – Monthly amount of levies (Euro) . . . . .	93
hlf0083 – Adequacy Of Rent . . . . .	94
hlf0095_h – [de] Geschaetzte Mietkosten (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	94
hlf0095_v1 – [de] Geschaetzte Mietkosten (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	95
hlf0095_v2 – [de] Geschaetzte Mietkosten (Euro) [2002, 2005-2011] . . . . .	96
hlf0096 – Est. Amount Of Rent Do Not Know . . . . .	96
hlf0173_h – [de] Puenktliche Mietzahlung [harmonisiert] . . . . .	97
hlf0173_v1 – [de] Puenktliche Mietzahlung [2001] . . . . .	97
hlf0173_v2 – [de] Puenktliche Mietzahlung [2003, 2005, 2007, 2011-2016] . . . . .	97
hlf0605 – No apportionment costs . . . . .	98
hlf0610 – Shared Costs included in rent . . . . .	98
hlf0082_h – [de] Keine durchschnittlichen monatlichen Nebenkosten [harmonisiert]	98
hlf0082_v1 – [de] Keine Umlagekosten [1998-2020] . . . . .	99
hlf0082_v2 – No average monthly additional costs . . . . .	99
hlf0089_h – [de] Hoehe Instandhaltungskosten letzt.Jahr (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	99
hlf0089_v1 – [de] Hoehe Instandhaltungskosten letzt.Jahr (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	100
hlf0089_v2 – [de] Hoehe Instandhaltungskosten letzt.Jahr (Euro) [2002-2016] . . . . .	101
hlf0091_h – [de] Jaehrliche Nebenkosten (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	102
hlf0091_v3 – Annual ancillary costs (EURO) . . . . .	102
hlf0094 – Housing Costs Vs Comparable Dwellings . . . . .	103
hlc0024_v1 – [de] Verhaeltnis Einnahmen zu Ausgaben (Jahr) [2010] . . . . .	103
hlc0025_v1 – [de] Einnahmeueberschuss Hoehe (Jahr) (Euro) [2010] . . . . .	104
hlc0026_v1 – [de] Einnahmeueberschuss weiss nicht (Jahr) [2010] . . . . .	104
hlc0027_v1 – [de] Ausgabenueberschuss Hoehe (Jahr) (Euro) [2010] . . . . .	105
hlc0028_v1 – [de] Ausgabenueberschuss weiss nicht (Jahr) [2010] . . . . .	105
hlc0029_v1 – [de] Art der Deckung des Fehlbetrages (Jahr) [2010] . . . . .	106
hlc0006_v10 – Income swing: level of HH income (1,500 to 3,000 euros) . . . . .	106
hlc0006_v11 – Income swing: level of HH income (3,000 to 5,000 euros) . . . . .	106
hlc0006_v12 – Income swing: level of HH income (1,500 to 3,000 euros) . . . . .	107
hlc0006_v9 – Income swing: level of HH income (500 to 1,500 euros) . . . . .	107
hlc0007 – Income From Rent Previous Year . . . . .	107
hlc0008_h – [de] Miet- u.Pachteinnahmen Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	108
hlc0008_v1 – [de] Miet- u.Pachteinnahmen Betrag Vorjahr (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	109
hlc0008_v2 – Rental/lease income Amount previous year (Euro) . . . . .	109

hlc0009 – tax deductions Previous Year . . . . .	110
hlc0010 – tax deductions, Amount Previous Year . . . . .	110
hlc0013_h – [de] Zins-u. Dividendeneinnahmen Vorjahr (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	111
hlc0013_v1 – [de] Zins-u. Dividendeneinnahmen Vorjahr (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	112
hlc0013_v2 – Interest/dividend income previous year (Euro) . . . . .	113
hlc0014 – Est. Interest, Dividend Income Prev Yr . . . . .	113
hlc0072 – Homeowner Assistance Prev. Year, Tax Deductible . . . . .	114
hlc0091 – receipt Alimony from relatives . . . . .	114
hlc0092 – amount of Alimony from relatives . . . . .	114
hlc0184 – Interest/dividend income previous year not known . . . . .	115
hlk0045 – Generated Income Threshold For HRF . . . . .	115
hlk0046 – Calculated Mon. HH Net Income, Infratest . . . . .	116
hlk0047 – Selection Criteria, Hi-Income . . . . .	116
hlc0038 – No Benefits . . . . .	117
hlc0048_h – [de] Sozialhilfebezug letzt.Jahr [harmonisiert] . . . . .	117
hlc0048_v1 – [de] Sozialhilfebezug letzt.Jahr [1998-2009] . . . . .	117
hlc0052 – Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year . . . . .	118
hlc0053 – Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Months . . . . .	118
hlc0054 – Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Amt./ Months . . . . .	118
hlc0055_h – [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Vorjahr [harmonisiert] . . . . .	119
hlc0055_v1 – Benefits received in previous year: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) . . . . .	119
hlc0056_h – [de] Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen [harmonisiert] . . . . .	120
hlc0056_v3 – [de] Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen [1998-2000, 2005, 2007-2009] . . . . .	120
hlc0057 – Subsistence Support prev year, Months . . . . .	120
hlc0059_h – [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Vorjahr (Betrag im Monat) (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	121
hlc0059_v1 – [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Vorjahr (Betrag im Monat) (DM) [2001] . . . . .	122
hlc0059_v2 – Benefits received in previous year: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro) . . . . .	122
hlc0060_h – [de] Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen (Betrag im Monat) (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	123
hlc0060_v2 – [de] Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen (Betrag im Monat) (Euro) [2005, 2007-2009] . . . . .	123
hlc0061_h – [de] Grundsicherung im Alter Vorjahr [harmonisiert] . . . . .	123
hlc0061_v1 – [de] Grundsicherung im Alter Vorjahr [2006-2009] . . . . .	124
hlc0061_v2 – Benefits received previous year: Basic old-age pension . . . . .	124
hlc0062 – basic financial security in old age prev year, months . . . . .	124
hlc0063 – basic financial security in old age prev year, per month . . . . .	125
hlc0064_h – [de] ALG II, Sozialgeld, Unterhaltskosten heute [harmonisiert] . . . . .	125
hlc0064_v1 – [de] ALG II, Sozialgeld heute [2005-2009] . . . . .	126
hlc0064_v2 – Benefit received today: ALG II/social benefit/maintenance costs . . . . .	126
hlc0065 – Unemployment Subsidy Ii, Social Subsidy, Amt. . . . .	126
hlc0066_h – [de] Einmalige Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt [harmonisiert] . . . . .	127
hlc0066_v1 – [de] Einmalige Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt [1998, 2001-2003, 2005, 2008-2009] . . . . .	128
hlc0067_h – [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt heute [harmonisiert] . . . . .	128
hlc0067_v1 – Benefit received today: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) . . . . .	128
hlc0067_v2 – [de] Sozialhilfebezug heute [2002-2020] . . . . .	129
hlc0068_h – [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	129
hlc0068_v1 – [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Betrag (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	130

hlc0068_v2 – Benefit received today: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro) . . . . .	130
hlc0069 – Social Assistance Item Nonresponse . . . . .	131
hlc0070_h – [de] Alter/Erwerbsminderung heute [harmonisiert] . . . . .	131
hlc0070_v1 – [de] Alter/Erwerbsminderung heute [2005-2009] . . . . .	132
hlc0070_v2 – Benefit received today: old age/reduced earning capacity . . . . .	132
hlc0071 – Old- Age Basic Income Support, Amount Today . . . . .	132
hlc0073_h – [de] Beantragter Freibetrag Vorjahr (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	133
hlc0073_v1 – [de] Beantragter Freibetrag Vorjahr (DM) [2000-2001] . . . . .	134
hlc0073_v2 – [de] Beantragter Freibetrag Vorjahr (Euro) [2002-2004] . . . . .	134
hlc0074 – [de] Keine W.-Eigentumsfoerderung 03 . . . . .	135
hlc0075_h – [de] Wohn-Eigentumsfoerd.,Eigenheimzulage Vorjahr [harmonisiert] . . . . .	135
hlc0075_v1 – [de] Wohn-Eigentumsfoerd.,Eigenheimzulage Vorjahr [2000-2004] . . . . .	136
hlc0075_v2 – [de] Wohn-Eigentumsfoerd.,Eigenheimzulage Vorjahr [2005-2011] . . . . .	136
hlc0076_h – [de] Hoehe Foerderbetrag Vorjahr (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	136
hlc0076_v1 – [de] Hoehe Foerderbetrag Vorjahr (DM) [2000-2001] . . . . .	137
hlc0076_v2 – [de] Hoehe Foerderbetrag Vorjahr (Euro) [2002-2011] . . . . .	137
hlc0124 – Currently Receiving Child Care Subsidy . . . . .	138
hlc0125 – Amount Child Care Subsidy . . . . .	138
hlc0191 – Educational Package Today . . . . .	139
hlc0192 – Amount Educational Package Today/Month . . . . .	139
hli0144 – [de] Kommunale Zusatzleistungen . . . . .	140
hlc0037 – Child Benefit . . . . .	140
hlc0039_h – [de] Kindergeldbezug letztes Jahr [harmonisiert] . . . . .	141
hlc0039_v3 – Benefits received in previous year: Child benefit . . . . .	141
hlc0040 – [de] Kindergeld fuer .. Kinder letzt.J . . . . .	141
hlc0041 – Child Allowance In 2005, Months . . . . .	142
hlc0042_h – [de] Kindergeld letzt.J Betrag (Monat) (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	142
hlc0042_v1 – [de] Kindergeld letzt.J Betrag (Monat) (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	143
hlc0042_v2 – Benefits received previous year: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro) . . . . .	144
hlc0044_h – [de] Kindergeldbezug heute [harmonisiert] . . . . .	144
hlc0044_v1 – [de] Kindergeldbezug heute [1998-2009] . . . . .	145
hlc0044_v2 – Benefits received today: Child benefit . . . . .	145
hlc0045_h – [de] Betrag Kindergeld heute/Monat (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	145
hlc0045_v1 – [de] Betrag Kindergeld heute/Monat (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	146
hlc0045_v2 – Benefits received today: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro) . . . . .	147
hlc0046_h – [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute [harmonisiert] . . . . .	148
hlc0046_v1 – [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute [2009] . . . . .	148
hlc0046_v3 – [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute (Ja/Nein) [2010] . . . . .	149
hlc0046_v4 – Benefit received today: Child benefit (with question specification) . . . . .	149
hlc0047_h – [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	149
hlc0047_v1 – [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute Betrag (Euro) [2009-2010] . . . . .	150
hlc0047_v2 – Benefit received today: Child benefit amount/month (with question precalculation) . . . . .	151
hlc0049_h – [de] Kinderzuschlag letztes Jahr [harmonisiert] . . . . .	152
hlc0049_v1 – [de] Kinderzuschlag letztes Jahr [2009-2011] . . . . .	152
hlc0050_h – [de] Kinderzuschlag Anzahl Monate Vorjahr [harmonisiert] . . . . .	152
hlc0050_v1 – [de] Kinderzuschlag Anzahl Monate Vorjahr [2009-2011] . . . . .	153
hlc0051_h – [de] Kinderzuschlag Betrag Monat Vorjahr (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	153
hlc0051_v1 – [de] Kinderzuschlag Betrag Monat Vorjahr (Euro) [2009-2011] . . . . .	154

hlc0077 – Ill Family Members Support In 2005 . . . . .	155
hlc0078 – Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance, prev. year, Months . . . . .	155
hlc0079_h – [de] Leistungen der Pflegeversicherung (Betrag pro Monat) (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	155
hlc0079_v1 – [de] Leistungen der Pflegeversicherung (Betrag pro Monat) (DM) [2001]	156
hlc0079_v2 – Benefits received previous year: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro) . . . . .	156
hlc0085_h – [de] Pflegevers. Leistungen [harmonisiert] . . . . .	157
hlc0085_v5 – [de] Pflegevers. Leistungen [1998-2009] . . . . .	158
hlc0085_v6 – Benefit received today: long-term care insurance . . . . .	158
hlc0087 – Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance, Since Month . . . . .	158
hlc0088 – Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance, Since Year . . . . .	159
hlc0090_h – [de] Pflegevers. Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	159
hlc0090_v1 – [de] Pflegevers. Betrag (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	160
hlc0090_v2 – Benefit received today: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro) . . . . .	160
hlc0080_h – [de] Wohngeld,Lastenzuschuss Vorjahr [harmonisiert] . . . . .	161
hlc0080_v1 – Benefits received in the previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) . . . . .	162
hlc0081 – Housing Assistance prev year, Months . . . . .	162
hlc0082_h – [de] Wohngeld,Lastenzuschuss pro Monat (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	162
hlc0082_v1 – [de] Wohngeld,Lastenzuschuss pro Monat (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	163
hlc0082_v2 – Benefits received in previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) Amount/month (Euro) . . . . .	164
hlc0083_h – [de] Wohngeld heute [harmonisiert] . . . . .	165
hlc0083_v1 – Benefit received today: Housing benefit . . . . .	165
hlc0083_v2 – [de] Wohngeld heute [1999-2009] . . . . .	165
hlc0084_h – [de] Wohngeldbezug heute Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	166
hlc0084_v1 – [de] Wohngeldbezug heute Betrag (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	166
hlc0084_v2 – Benefit received today: Housing benefit Amount/month (Euro) . . . . .	167
hlf0092_h – [de] Wohngeld als Eigentuemmer der Wohnung [harmonisiert] . . . . .	168
hlf0092_v1 – [de] Wohngeld als Eigentuemmer der Wohnung (mit TNZ fuer Haus- eigentuemmer) [1998-2002] . . . . .	168
hlf0092_v2 – [de] Wohngeld als Eigentuemmer der Wohnung [2003-2016] . . . . .	169
hlf0093_h – [de] Wohngeld, Betrag pro Monat (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	169
hlf0093_v1 – [de] Wohngeld, Betrag pro Monat (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	170
hlf0093_v2 – [de] Wohngeld, Betrag pro Monat (Euro) [2002-2016] . . . . .	170
hlc0031_v3 – [de] Unerwartete Geldbetrage, Sachwerte ueber 500 EURO [2000-2011]	171
hlc0032 – Have Received Inheritance Or Gift . . . . .	171
hlc0033 – Gift . . . . .	172
hlc0034 – Lottery Winnings . . . . .	172
hlc0035 – Winnings, Inheritance Item Nonresponse . . . . .	172
hlc0036_h – [de] Hoehe Sachwert oder Betrag von Geschenk, Erbschaft oder Ge- winn (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	173
hlc0036_v1 – [de] Hoehe Sachwert, Betrag von Geschenk, Erbschaft oder Gewinn (DM) [2000-2001] . . . . .	173
hlc0036_v2 – [de] Hoehe Sachwert, Betrag von Geschenk, Erbschaft oder Gewinn (Euro) [2002-2011] . . . . .	174
hlc0093 – No Securities Previous Yr . . . . .	175
hlc0094 – Tax-deductible loan . . . . .	175

hlc0095 – Tax-deductible loan, amount . . . . .	175
hlc0096 – Savings, Securities, Item Nonresponse . . . . .	176
hlc0104 – Operating Assets Previous Yr . . . . .	176
hlc0105 – Savings: Building Society Previous Yr . . . . .	177
hlc0106 – Life Insurance Previous Yr . . . . .	177
hlc0107 – Investment: Fixed-interest securities Previous year . . . . .	177
hlc0108 – Investment: Other securities Previous year . . . . .	178
hlc0098 – Savings Account Previous Yr . . . . .	178
hlc0119_v1 – [de] Sparbetrag monatlich [1998-2014] . . . . .	178
hlc0119_v2 – [de] Sparbetrag monatlich [2015-2020] . . . . .	179
hlc0119_v3 – [de] Sparen: Vermoegensbild. [2015-2020] . . . . .	179
hlc0119_v4 – [de] Sparen: Vorsorge [2015-2020] . . . . .	179
hlc0119_v5 – Savings: Pension provision . . . . .	179
hlc0120_h – [de] Hoehe Sparbetrag monatlich (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	180
hlc0120_v1 – [de] Hoehe Sparbetrag monatlich (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	181
hlc0120_v2 – Savings: Monthly savings amount (Euro) . . . . .	182
hlc0120_v3 – [de] Sparbetrag Vermoegensbildung monatlich (Euro) [2015-2020] . . . . .	182
hlc0120_v4 – [de] Sparbetrag Vorsorge monatlich (Euro) [2015-2020] . . . . .	183
hlf0186 – Reserves for Emergencies . . . . .	184
hlf0187 – No Reserves for Emergencies: Reasons . . . . .	184
hlf0291 – Person Requiring Help In Household Present . . . . .	184
hlf0300 – Help On Tasks Outside HH, 1. Person . . . . .	185
hlf0301 – Help On Housework, 1. Person . . . . .	185
hlf0302 – Minor Care, 1. Person . . . . .	185
hlf0303 – Major Care, 1. Person . . . . .	186
hlf0304 – Help, Item Nonresponse . . . . .	186
hlf0322 – Person Receives Payment . . . . .	186
hlf0331 – regularly costs for care . . . . .	186
hlf0332 – costs for care per month . . . . .	187
hlf0309_h – [de] Hilfe von Schwester, Sozialhelfer [harmonisiert] . . . . .	187
hlf0309_v3 – [de] Hilfe v. Schwester, Sozialhelfer [1999-2011] . . . . .	188
hlf0311_h – [de] Hilfe von Freunden, Bekannten [harmonisiert] . . . . .	188
hlf0311_v3 – [de] Hilfe v. Freunden, Bekannten [1999-2000, 2004, 2007-2011] . . . . .	188
hlf0313_h – [de] Hilfe von Nachbarn [harmonisiert] . . . . .	188
hlf0313_v3 – [de] Hilfe v. Nachbarn [2005-2011] . . . . .	189
hlf0315_h – [de] Hilfe von Angehoerigen ausserhalb des HH [harmonisiert] . . . . .	189
hlf0315_v3 – Carer person in HH: Relative outside the home helps . . . . .	189
hlf0317_h – [de] Hilfe von Angehoerigen im HH [harmonisiert] . . . . .	190
hlf0317_v3 – Care person in HH: Relative in HH helps . . . . .	190
hlf0318 – Satisfaction With Availability Of Care . . . . .	190
hlf0320 – Help From Private Care . . . . .	191
hlf0321 – Help From, Item Nonresponse . . . . .	191
hlf0369 – Person Receives Nursing Assistance Care . . . . .	191
hlf0370_h – [de] Pflegegrade [harmonisiert] . . . . .	192
hlf0370_v1 – [de] Pflegestufen [2001-2012] . . . . .	192
hlf0370_v2 – [de] Pflegestufen [2001-2016] . . . . .	192
hlf0370_v3 – Care person in HH: Degrees of care . . . . .	193
iyear – Year Of Interview . . . . .	193
hlc0056 – Survey instrument . . . . .	194
hlf0175 – Reasons . . . . .	194

hlf0001_h – [de] Haupt-, Untermieter, Eigentuerer [harmonisiert]	194
hlf0001_v3 – Rent or own (also retirement home)	195
hlf0003 – Now Owner	195
hlf0004 – No Longer Owner	195
hlf0011_h – [de] Sozialwohnung [harmonisiert]	196
hlf0011_v4 – [de] Sozialwohnung [1998-2011]	196
hlf0013_h – [de] Eigentuerer der Wohnung [harmonisiert]	196
hlf0013_v2 – [de] Eigentuerer der Wohnung [2003-2004]	197
hlf0154_h – [de] Haustyp des Zielhaushaltes [harmonisiert]	197
hlf0154_v3 – House type of the target household (HH board)	198
hlf0682 – [de] Wohnheim, Pension oder ähnliche Unterkunft	198
hlc0116 – DVD player In HH	198
hlc0117 – DVD Recorder In HH	199
hlf0024 – Dwelling Has Kitchen	199
hlf0025 – dwelling with indoor bath, shower	199
hlf0026 – dwelling with hot water, boiler	199
hlf0027 – Dwelling Has Indoor Toilet	200
hlf0028 – Dwelling Has Central, Floor Heating	200
hlf0029 – dwelling with floor heating (completely/partly)	200
hlf0030 – dwelling with balcony, terrace	201
hlf0031 – dwelling with basement, storage place	201
hlf0032 – dwelling with garden	201
hlf0033 – dwelling with alarm device	202
hlf0034 – dwelling with air conditioner	202
hlf0035 – dwelling with solar energy	202
hlf0036 – dwelling with other alternative energy	202
hlf0037 – dwelling with elevator	203
hlf0159 – Washing Machine in HH	203
hlf0163_h – [de] Ein oder mehrere Autos im HH [harmonisiert]	203
hlf0163_v1 – [de] Ein oder mehrere Autos im HH [2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010]	204
hlf0164 – Household Has Motorcycle, Moped	204
hlf0165_h – [de] Fernseher im Haushalt [harmonisiert]	204
hlf0165_v1 – [de] Fernseher im Haushalt [1998, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006]	205
hlf0172 – Telephone (Land Line) Acquisition Costs	205
hlf0176 – Household Has Telephone	205
hlf0180 – Car in HH	206
hlf0197 – Amt. Of Books In HH	206
hlf0205 – Dryer in HH	206
hlf0207 – Video recorder In HH	207
hlf0241_v1 – [de] Handy (Mobiltelefon) im HH [2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010]	207
hlf0242 – Mobile Phone Acquired	207
hlf0243 – Mobile Phone Acquisition Costs	207
hlf0244 – Fax Machine in HH	208
hlf0245 – Fax Acquired	208
hlf0246 – Fax Acquisition Costs	209
hlf0250 – Holiday Home/Apartment in HH	209
hlf0251 – Holiday Home/Apartment Acquired	209
hlf0252 – Holiday Cottage/Apartment Acquisition Costs	210
hlf0261 – Cleaning Lady, Household Help	210
hlf0262 – Expenditure: Cleaning/household help monthly average (Euro)	210

hlf0619 – Small amount for yourself . . . . .	211
hlf0620 – No amount in itself Reasons . . . . .	211
hlf0166 – DVD-Recorder Acquired . . . . .	211
hlf0167 – Broadband-Internet Acquired . . . . .	212
hlf0168 – Broadband-Internet Acquisition Costs . . . . .	212
hlf0169_h – [de] Internetanschluss [harmonisiert] . . . . .	213
hlf0169_v3 – [de] Internet-Anschluss (ohne DSL) im HH [2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010] . . . . .	213
hlf0170_h – [de] Langsames Internet Anschaffung [harmonisiert] . . . . .	213
hlf0170_v1 – [de] Langsames Internet Anschaffung [2000] . . . . .	214
hlf0170_v2 – [de] Langsames Internet Anschaffung [2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010]	214
hlf0171 – Slow Internet Acquisition Costs . . . . .	214
hlf0178_h – [de] Internet [harmonisiert] . . . . .	214
hlf0178_v1 – Household: Internet . . . . .	215
hlf0203 – PC With Modem, ISDN In HH . . . . .	215
hlf0247 – ISDN Connection In HH . . . . .	215
hlf0248 – ISDN-Connection Acquired . . . . .	216
hlf0249 – ISDN-Connection Acquisition Costs . . . . .	216
hli0001 – [de] Seit 12 Mon-1.Fahrz . . . . .	216
hli0002 – [de] Seit 12 Mon-2.Fahrz . . . . .	216
hli0003 – [de] Seit 12 Mon-3.Fahrz . . . . .	217
hli0004 – [de] Seit 12 Mon-4.Fahrz . . . . .	217
hli0005 – Number Of Vehicles . . . . .	217
hli0006 – [de] Kein KFZ im HH . . . . .	218
hli0007 – Type 1st Vehicle . . . . .	218
hli0008 – Acquired In Year-1st Vehicle . . . . .	218
hli0009 – Month Acquired -1st Vehicle . . . . .	219
hli0010 – Km Per Year-1st Vehicle . . . . .	219
hli0011_h – [de] 1.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Liter) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	220
hli0011_v1 – [de] 1.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Deziliter) [1998] . . . . .	221
hli0011_v2 – Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (1) . . . . .	222
hli0012 – Type Fuel-1st Vehicle . . . . .	222
hli0013 – Type 2nd Vehicle . . . . .	223
hli0014 – Acquired In Year-2nd Vehicle . . . . .	223
hli0015 – Month Acquired -2nd Vehicle . . . . .	224
hli0016 – Km Per Year-2nd Vehicle . . . . .	224
hli0017_h – [de] 2.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Liter) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	225
hli0017_v1 – [de] 2.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Deziliter) [1998] . . . . .	226
hli0017_v2 – Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (2) . . . . .	226
hli0018 – Type Fuel-2nd Vehicle . . . . .	227
hli0019 – Type 3rd Vehicle . . . . .	227
hli0020 – Acquired In Year-3rd Vehicle . . . . .	228
hli0021 – Month Acquired -3rd Vehicle . . . . .	228
hli0022 – Km Per Year-3rd Vehicle . . . . .	229
hli0023_h – [de] 3.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Liter) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	229
hli0023_v1 – [de] 3.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Deziliter) [1998] . . . . .	230
hli0023_v2 – Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (3) . . . . .	230
hli0024 – Type Fuel-3rd Vehicle . . . . .	231
hli0025 – Type 4th Vehicle . . . . .	231
hli0026 – Acquired In Year-4th Vehicle . . . . .	231

hli0028 – Km Per Year-4th Vehicle . . . . .	232
hli0029_h – [de] 4.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Liter) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	232
hli0029_v1 – [de] 4.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Deziliter) [1998] . . . . .	233
hli0029_v2 – Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (4) . . . . .	233
hli0030 – Type Fuel-1st Vehicle . . . . .	233
hlf0196 – Pets: horse . . . . .	234
hlf0254 – Pets: Dog . . . . .	234
hlf0255 – Pets: Cat . . . . .	234
hlf0256 – Pets: Bird . . . . .	234
hlf0257 – Pets: fishes . . . . .	235
hlf0258 – Other Pets . . . . .	235
hlf0259 – No Pets . . . . .	235
hlf0105 – In This Dwelling One Year Ago . . . . .	235
hlf0106 – in this dwelling since month . . . . .	236
hlf0107_h – [de] Seit wann in dieser Wohnung [harmonisiert] . . . . .	236
hlf0107_v2 – How long have you lived in this dwelling (Viersteller) . . . . .	237
hlf0108_h – [de] Hauptgrund fuer letzten Wohnungswechsel [harmonisiert] . . . . .	238
hlf0108_v10 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Bisherige Wohnung: Zu gross [1998, 2000-2011] . . . . .	239
hlf0108_v11 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Bisherige Wohnung: Wohnkos- ten [1998-2011] . . . . .	240
hlf0108_v12 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Andere Gruende: Ausstattung [1998-2011] . . . . .	240
hlf0108_v13 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Andere Gruende: Wohnlage [1998- 2007, 2009-2011] . . . . .	240
hlf0108_v14 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Andere Gruende: Wohnumfeld [1998-2002, 2004-2011] . . . . .	240
hlf0108_v15 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Sonstiger Grund [1998-2011] . . . . .	241
hlf0108_v2 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Eigenheimerwerb [1998-2011] . . . . .	241
hlf0108_v3 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Erbschaft/Schenkung [1998, 2001- 2003, 2005-2007, 2010-2011] . . . . .	241
hlf0108_v4 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Berufliche Gruende [1998-2011] . . . . .	242
hlf0108_v5 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Famil. Gruende: Heirat [1998- 2003, 2005-2007, 2009-2011] . . . . .	242
hlf0108_v6 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Famil. Gruende: Trennung [1998- 2011] . . . . .	242
hlf0108_v7 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Fortzug aus Elternhaus [1998-2011] . . . . .	242
hlf0108_v8 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Famil. Gruende: Sonstiges [1998- 2011] . . . . .	243
hlf0108_v9 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Bisherige Wohnung: Zu klein [1998-2011] . . . . .	243
hlf0109 – Terminated By Landlord . . . . .	243
hlf0126 – Old vs. New Dwelling: Finances . . . . .	243
hlf0127 – Old vs. New Dwelling: Size . . . . .	244
hlf0128 – Old vs. New Dwelling: Furnishing . . . . .	244
hlf0129 – Old vs. New Dwelling: Location . . . . .	244
hlf0130 – Old vs. New Dwelling: Residential Environment . . . . .	245
hlf0131 – Old vs. New Dwelling: Traffic Connection . . . . .	245
hlf0132 – Old vs. New Dwelling: Neighborhood . . . . .	245
hli0031 – Cook With District Heating . . . . .	246

hli0032 – Heat With Oil . . . . .	246
hli0033 – Heat Water With Oil . . . . .	246
hli0034 – Cook With Oil . . . . .	246
hli0038 – Heat With Gas . . . . .	247
hli0039 – Heat Water With Gas . . . . .	247
hli0040 – Cook With Gas . . . . .	247
hli0044 – Heat With District Heating . . . . .	248
hli0045 – Heat Water With District Heating . . . . .	248
hli0049 – Heat With Electricity . . . . .	248
hli0050 – Heat Water With Electricity . . . . .	248
hli0051 – Cook With Electricity . . . . .	249
hli0052 – Lights,Appliances With Electricity . . . . .	249
hli0056 – Heat With Solar Energy . . . . .	249
hli0057 – Heat Water With Solar Energy . . . . .	249
hli0058 – Cook With Solar Energy . . . . .	250
hli0061 – Heat With Coal, Wood . . . . .	250
hli0062 – Heat Water With Coal, Wood . . . . .	250
hli0063 – Cook With Coal, Wood . . . . .	251
hli0067 – Heat With Other . . . . .	251
hli0068 – Heat Water With Other . . . . .	251
hli0069 – Cook With Other . . . . .	251
hlf0069_h – [de] Pauschale bzw. durchschnittlich monatliche Heizkosten (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	252
hlf0069_v1 – [de] Monatl. Heizkosten, durchschnittl. (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	252
hlf0069_v5 – Amount heating costs/month (Euro) . . . . .	253
hlf0076 – heat, hot water cost incl rent . . . . .	254
hlf0077_v1 – [de] Monatl. Heizkosten, durchschnittl. [1998-2011, 2013] . . . . .	254
hlf0077_v2 – [de] Monatl. Heizkosten, durchschnittl. [2014-2020, 2022-2023] . . . . .	255
hlf0078 – Cost Of Electricity Per Month . . . . .	255
hlf0079_v1 – costs of electricity per month, do not know . . . . .	256
hlf0079_v2 – costs of electricity per month, do not know . . . . .	256
hlf0084 – electricity costs precious year (Euro) . . . . .	256
hlf0090_h – [de] Hoehe Heizkosten letzt.Jahr (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	257
hlf0090_v1 – [de] Hoehe Heizkosten letzt.Jahr (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	258
hlf0090_v2 – Heating costs previous year (Euro) . . . . .	259
hlf0603 – No heating costs previous year . . . . .	259
hlf0604 – No electricity costs previous year . . . . .	260
hlf0607 – Heating costs included in the rent . . . . .	260
hlf0608 – Electricity Costs included in Rent . . . . .	260
hli0036_h – [de] Monatliche Ausgaben fuer Oel (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	261
hli0036_v1 – [de] Monatliche Ausgaben fuer Oel (DM) [1998] . . . . .	261
hli0036_v2 – [de] Monatliche Ausgaben fuer Oel (Euro) [2003] . . . . .	262
hli0037_h – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Oel (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	263
hli0037_v1 – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Oel (DM) [1998] . . . . .	263
hli0037_v2 – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Oel (Euro) [2003] . . . . .	264
hli0042_h – [de] Monatliche Ausgaben fuer Gas (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	265
hli0042_v1 – [de] Monatliche Ausgaben fuer Gas (DM) [1998] . . . . .	266
hli0042_v2 – [de] Monatliche Ausgaben fuer Gas (Euro) [2003] . . . . .	266
hli0043_h – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Gas (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	267
hli0043_v1 – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Gas (DM) [1998] . . . . .	268

hli0043_v2 – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Gas (Euro) [2003] . . . . .	268
hli0047_h – [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Fernwaerme (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . .	269
hli0047_v1 – [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Fernwaerme (DM) [1998] . . . . .	270
hli0047_v2 – [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Fernwaerme (Euro) [2003] . . . . .	271
hli0048_h – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Fernwaerme (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . .	271
hli0048_v1 – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Fernwaerme (DM) [1998] . . . . .	272
hli0048_v2 – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Fernwaerme (Euro) [2003] . . . . .	272
hli0054_h – [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Strom (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	272
hli0054_v1 – [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Strom (DM) [1998] . . . . .	273
hli0054_v2 – [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Strom (Euro) [2003] . . . . .	274
hli0055_h – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Strom (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	274
hli0055_v1 – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Strom (DM) [1998] . . . . .	275
hli0055_v2 – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Strom (Euro) [2003] . . . . .	276
hli0065_h – [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Kohle,Holz (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . .	277
hli0065_v1 – [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Kohle,Holz (DM) [1998] . . . . .	277
hli0065_v2 – [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Kohle,Holz (Euro) [2003] . . . . .	278
hli0066_h – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Kohle,Holz (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . .	278
hli0066_v1 – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Kohle,Holz (DM) [1998] . . . . .	279
hli0066_v2 – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Kohle,Holz (Euro) [2003] . . . . .	279
hli0071_h – [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Sonstige (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	280
hli0071_v1 – [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Sonstige (DM) [1998] . . . . .	280
hli0071_v2 – [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Sonstige (Euro) [2003] . . . . .	281
hli0072_h – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Sonstige (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	281
hli0072_v1 – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Sonstige (DM) [1998] . . . . .	281
hli0072_v2 – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Sonstige (Euro) [2003] . . . . .	282
hlf0049 – since prev year kitchen added . . . . .	282
hlf0050 – since prev year bath, shower, toilet added . . . . .	282
hlf0051 – Since Prev Year-Central Heating Renovated,Added . . . . .	282
hlf0052 – since prev year new windows added . . . . .	283
hlf0053 – since prev year other thermal insulation . . . . .	283
hlf0054 – since prev year age-based renovation . . . . .	283
hlf0055 – since prev year other renovations . . . . .	283
hlf0056 – since prev year no renovations . . . . .	284
hlf0057 – who paid for renovations . . . . .	284
hlf0058 – Who Did The Modernization . . . . .	284
hlf0072 – exp. Renovation . . . . .	285
hlf0086 – Government Subsidizes Housing Payments . . . . .	285
hlf0190 – Invite Friends for Dinner 1/Month . . . . .	286
hlf0005 – Still Tenant, New Owner . . . . .	286
hlf0006 – change in ownership last year . . . . .	286
hlf0007_h – [de] Eigentumerwerb durch [harmonisiert] . . . . .	286
hlf0007_v4 – Type of change of ownership . . . . .	287
hlf0009 – Type of Ownership Transfer . . . . .	287
hlf0015 – type of change in ownership . . . . .	287
hld0001 – Relationship With Neighbors . . . . .	288
hld0002 – Visit Neighbors . . . . .	288
hld0003 – Frequency Of Neighbor Visits . . . . .	288
hlf0135 – Distance From Nearest Metropolitan Area . . . . .	289
hlf0136 – Distance On Foot To Shops . . . . .	289
hlf0137 – Distance On Foot To Pubs, Bars, Etc. . . . .	289

hlf0138 – Distance On Foot To Bank . . . . .	290
hlf0139 – Distance On Foot To Doctor . . . . .	290
hlf0140 – Distance On Foot To Nursery,Kindergarten . . . . .	290
hlf0141 – Distance On Foot To Primary School . . . . .	291
hlf0142 – Distance On Foot To Grammar School . . . . .	291
hlf0143 – Distance On Foot To Youth Meeting Place . . . . .	291
hlf0144 – Distance On Foot To Elderly Facility . . . . .	292
hlf0145 – Distance On Foot To Public Park, Space . . . . .	292
hlf0146 – Distance On Foot To Sporting Facilities . . . . .	292
hlf0147 – Distance On Foot To Public Transport . . . . .	293
hlf0148 – Affected By Noise Pollution . . . . .	293
hlf0149 – Affected By Air Pollution . . . . .	293
hlf0150 – Affected By Lack Accessible Green Space . . . . .	294
hlf0151 – Worried About Crime In Neighbourhood . . . . .	294
hlf0152 – Interaction Of Residents With One Another . . . . .	294
hlf0153_h – [de] Wohngegend des Zielhaushaltes [harmonisiert] . . . . .	295
hlf0153_v3 – Residential area of the target household (head of household) . . . . .	295
hlf0184 – HH Located In Good Neighborhood . . . . .	296
hlf0185 – HH Located In Bad Neighborhood: Reasons . . . . .	296
hlj0004_v1 – [de] Leben auslaend. Familien im Wohngebiet [1999, 2004, 2009] . . . . .	296
hlf0016_h – [de] Baujahr Schätzung [harmonisiert] . . . . .	297
hlf0016_v1 – Year of Construction Estimation . . . . .	297
hlf0016_v3 – Estimate year of construction . . . . .	297
hlf0017 – Date . . . . .	298
hlf0018 – Size of dwelling unchanged . . . . .	299
hlf0019_h – [de] Wohnflaeche insgesamt in qm [harmonisiert] . . . . .	299
hlf0019_v1 – Dwelling: Living space (sqm) . . . . .	300
hlf0021_h – [de] Anzahl der Wohnraeume [harmonisiert] . . . . .	301
hlf0021_v1 – Dwelling: No. of living rooms . . . . .	301
hlf0059_h – [de] Zustand des Hauses in dem man wohnt [harmonisiert] . . . . .	302
hlf0059_v3 – [de] Zustand des Hauses in dem man wohnt [1998-2011] . . . . .	302
hlf0071_h – [de] Beurteilung der Wohnungsgroesse [harmonisiert] . . . . .	302
hlf0071_v1 – Assessment of the Dwelling size . . . . .	303
hlf0182 – House in a Good Condition . . . . .	303
hlf0183 – House in no Good Consition . . . . .	303
hlf0596 – Dwelling: Year of construction . . . . .	304
intid – Interviewer ID . . . . .	304
hlc0119_h – [de] Sparbetrag monatlich [harmonisiert] . . . . .	305
hlf0241_h – [de] Handy (Mobiltelefon) im HH [harmonisiert] . . . . .	305
h_pnr – ID number of person interviewed (PNR) . . . . .	306
hlf0292 – PNR Of 1.Person Requiring Help . . . . .	306
hlf0319 – Main Care Provider In HH . . . . .	306
hlf0523 – Change In Residential Situation . . . . .	307
hlc0057 – Interview length oral . . . . .	307
hlc0058 – Interview length written . . . . .	308
hlc0059 – Day Of Interview . . . . .	308
hlc0060 – Month Of Interview . . . . .	309
hlc0071 – End of Interview (Minutes) . . . . .	310
hlc0072 – End of Interview (Hour) . . . . .	310
inputdataset – [de] Inputdatensatz . . . . .	311

<b>2 Household Income</b>	<b>311</b>
hlc0002 – HH Net Income, Generated . . . . .	311
hlc0003 – Minimum HH Monthly Income Amount . . . . .	312
hlc0004 – Minimum HH Monthly Income Do Not Know . . . . .	313
hlc0005_h – [de] Monatliches HH-Netto-Einkommen (Euro) [harmonisiert] . . . . .	313
hlc0005_v1 – [de] Monatliches HH-Netto-Einkommen (DM) [1998-2001] . . . . .	314
hlc0005_v2 – Monthly HH net income (Euro) . . . . .	315
hlc0006_h – [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen [harmonisiert] . . . . .	315
hlc0006_v1 – [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen [1999-2000] . . . . .	316
hlc0006_v2 – [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen [2001-2002] . . . . .	317
hlc0006_v3 – [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen [2003-2020] . . . . .	317
hlc0006_v4 – [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen: < 1.500 / > 1.5000 Euro [2022] . . . . .	318
hlc0006_v5 – [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen: < 750 / > 750 Euro [2022] . . . . .	318
hlc0006_v6 – [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen: < 2.500 / > 2.500 Euro [2022] . . . . .	318
hlc0006_v7 – [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen: < 3.500 / > 3.500 Euro [2022] . . . . .	319
hlc0006_v8 – [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen: < 5.000 / > 5.000 Euro [2022] . . . . .	319
<b>3 Identifiers and Sampling</b>	<b>319</b>
cid – Original Household Number, Case ID . . . . .	319
hid – Current Wave HH Number . . . . .	320
syear – Survey Year . . . . .	321
<b>4 IS-exclusive</b>	<b>321</b>
hac0002_is – Special Circumstances Assistance, Months [IS] . . . . .	321
hcf0053_is – Able To Pay Rent On Time [IS] . . . . .	322
hcf0054_is – Able To Pay Mortgage On Time [IS] . . . . .	322
hkmiet_is – Basic rent [IS] . . . . .	322
hkmiet_wn_is – Basic rent: don't know [IS] . . . . .	323
hlc0086_is – Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance, Benefits In Kind [IS] . . . . .	323
hlc0089_is – No Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance [IS] . . . . .	323
hlc0118_is – DSL Connection In HH yes/no [IS] . . . . .	324
hlc0121_is – Investments [IS] . . . . .	324
hlc0122_is – Total Wealth [IS] . . . . .	324
hlf0124_is – Why Changed - Old/Handicapped Accessible [IS] . . . . .	325
hlf0125_is – Why Changed - New, Better Surroundings [IS] . . . . .	325
hlf0174_is – Color Television In HH [IS] . . . . .	325
hlf0192_is – Eat Meat, Poultry Or Fish Every Other Day [IS] . . . . .	326
hm16_is – Monthly Cost Of Gas [IS] . . . . .	326
hm17_is – Monthly Cost Of Gas, Do Not Know [IS] . . . . .	327
hwhart_is – Type of Dormitory [IS] . . . . .	327
hwmiet_is – Rent including bills with utilities („warm rent“) [IS] . . . . .	327
hwmiet_wn_is – Rent including bills with utilities („warm rent“): don't know [IS] . . . . .	328
splznett_is – Split Household Income [IS] . . . . .	328
znetto11_is – Income Swing (less than 1500 Euros) [IS] . . . . .	329
znetto12_is – Income Swing (greater or equal 1500 Euros) [IS] . . . . .	329

## 1 Variables in File HL

### hlc0043 – Number Children

---

? How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through the child benefit on average per month? // For ... (number of children) *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/77:hlc0043[])*

1		6058
2		5002
3		1491
4		313
5		76
6		21
-1	No answer	68
-2	Does not apply	32329
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlc0043 is recoded (0=-3) for the years 1995 and 2019 in order to correct improperly assigned values.

### hlf0323 – further person requiring help in hh

---

1	Yes	4
2	No	186
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	3844
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46936

### hlf0324 – number of further persons requiring help

---

1		4
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	4030
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46936

### hlk0006 – highest PNR in HH

---

1		8397
2		12073
3		4711
4		4544
5		1746
6		506
7		123
8		41
9		20
10		3
11		1
13		1
15		1
17		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	511
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	19331

### hlk0044\_v1 – Children in HH born max. 16 years before survey year

---

1	Yes	10616
2	No	28145
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	2090
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1736
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	9423

### hlk0044\_v3 – Children up to 16 years old

---

1	Yes	270
2	No	1574

-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50166

### hlc0176 – Costs for maintenance and modernisation previous year

---

**?** Did you have any expenses for maintenance or modernization of the properties you let or leased in the last calendar year? *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/62:hlc0176[])*

1	Yes	469
2	No	371
-1	No answer	10
-2	Does not apply	4844
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46316

### hld0004 – Paid Support Monthly

---

1	Yes	114
2	No	1505
-1	No answer	9
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hld0005 – Paid Support Amount

---

48	1
50	1
60	1
65	1
67	1
95	1

100		3
120		1
125		1
150		6
159		1
184		1
199		1
200		7
218		1
...	(38 rows omitted)	72
1300		2
1340		1
1500		1
1950		2
2000		1
2200		1
2400		1
-1	No answer	5
-2	Does not apply	1514
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0435\_h - [de] Ausg Lebensmittel - Woche (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

10		2
15		2
20		7
25		11
26		20
28		1
30		39
31		8
33		3
35		9
36		12
38		3
40		46
41		19
45		8
...	(56 rows omitted)	1500
320		1
350		1
400		4
409		2
450		1

600	1
1000	1
-1 No answer	0
-2 Does not apply	861
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	48408

Step 1: The variable hlf0435\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 and 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0435\_h. Step 2: The variable hlf0435\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0435\_v2 for the years 2003, 2005, 2007 and 2011.

#### hlf0435\_v1 - [de] Ausg Lebensmittel - Woche (DM) [1998, 2001]

---

30	2
50	19
60	8
65	3
70	12
75	3
80	19
90	2
100	67
110	3
120	16
125	1
130	5
150	86
160	3
... (14 rows omitted)	220
320	1
350	10
400	12
450	1
500	7
600	1
800	2
-1 No answer	0
-2 Does not apply	279
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	51228

### hlf0435\_v2 - Expenditure: Food weekly (Euro)

---

10	2
20	7
25	11
26	1
28	1
30	39
35	9
40	46
45	8
50	157
55	2
60	78
65	9
69	1
70	55
... (23 rows omitted)	750
300	13
320	1
350	1
400	4
450	1
600	1
1000	1
-1 No answer	0
-2 Does not apply	582
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	49190

### hlf0436\_h - [de] Ausg Lebensmittel - Monat (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

0	1
20	1
26	1
50	2
60	1
65	1
75	1
77	2
80	2
85	1

100		19
102		10
110		1
120		8
128		5
...	(61 rows omitted)	884
869		2
900		2
1000		19
1023		5
1200		3
1250		1
1278		2
-1	No answer	28
-2	Does not apply	1560
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48408

Step 1: The variable hlf0436\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 and 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0436\_h. Step 2: The variable hlf0436\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0436\_v2 for the years 2003, 2005, 2007 and 2011.

#### hlf0436\_v1 - [de] Ausg Lebensmittel - Monat (DM) [1998, 2001]

---

0		1
50		1
150		2
200		10
250		5
300		10
350		4
360		1
365		1
400		20
450		3
455		1
480		1
500		33
600		23
...	(13 rows omitted)	148
1450		1
1500		11
1600		3
1650		1

1700		2
2000		5
2500		2
-1	No answer	18
-2	Does not apply	475
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51228

### hlf0436\_v2 - Expenditure: Food monthly (Euro)

---

20		1
50		2
60		1
65		1
75		1
80		2
85		1
100		19
110		1
120		8
150		21
160		4
175		2
180		4
190		1
...	(28 rows omitted)	550
750		2
800		34
850		5
900		2
1000		19
1200		3
1250		1
-1	No answer	10
-2	Does not apply	1085
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49190

### hlf0437 - expenditures on food at home, do not know

---

1	no answer	0
-1	No answer	33
-2	Does not apply	1323
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49614

#### hlf0177 – Reason For No Telephone In HH

---

1	[de] Finanzielle Gruende	29
2	[de] Andere Gruende	32
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	3168
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48781

#### hlf0179 – No Internet: Reasons

---

1	Financial Reasons	109
2	Other reasons	666
-1	No answer	33
-2	Does not apply	1588
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49614

#### hlf0181 – [de] Kein Auto Gruende

---

1	Financial Reasons	240
2	Other reasons	414
-1	No answer	22
-2	Does not apply	6270
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45064

#### hlf0188 – Yearly Holiday Trip

---

1	Yes	2375
2	No	1330
-1	No answer	10
-2	Does not apply	3231
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45064

#### hlf0189 – No Yearly Holiday Trip: Reasons

---

1	Financial Reasons	741
2	Other reasons	560
-1	No answer	30
-2	Does not apply	5615
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45064

#### hlf0191 – No Invitation: Reasons

---

1	Financial Reasons	371
2	Other reasons	1546
-1	No answer	38
-2	Does not apply	4991
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45064

**hlf0193** – No Meat

---

1	Financial Reasons	46
2	Other reasons	214
-1	No answer	6
-2	Does not apply	2963
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48781

**hlf0194** – Replace Old Furniture

---

1	Yes	1866
2	No	1826
-1	No answer	22
-2	Does not apply	3232
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45064

**hlf0195** – No New Furniture

---

1	Financial Reasons	620
2	Other reasons	1167
-1	No answer	41
-2	Does not apply	5118
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45064

**hlf0204** – [de] In letzten 12 Mon gekauft

---

1	Yes	19
2	No, Earlier	44
-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	308

-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

#### hlf0206 – [de] In letzten 12 Mon gekauft

---

1	Yes	11
2	No, Earlier	131
-1	No answer	6
-2	Does not apply	225
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

#### hlf0208\_h – [de] Videorecorder im HH gekauft [harmonisiert]

---

1	[de] Ja, in letzten 12 Mon gekauft	52
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1248
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50710

Step 1: The variable hlf0208\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0208\_v2 for the years 2002, 2004 and 2006. Step 2: The variable hlf0208\_v1 is recoded (2=-2) for the year 2002 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0208\_h.

#### hlf0208\_v1 – [de] Videorecorder im HH gekauft [2002]

---

1	[de] Ja, in letzten 12 Mon gekauft	23
2	No, bought earlier	0
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	392
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51595

### hlf0208\_v2 – [de] Videorecorder im HH gekauft [2002, 2004, 2006]

---

1	[de] Ja, in letzten 12 Mon gekauft	52
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1248
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50710

### hlf0209\_h – [de] Auto Anschaffung [harmonisiert]

---

1	[de] Angeschafft	379
-1	No answer	7
-2	Does not apply	3380
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48244

Step 1: The variable hlf0209\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0209\_v2 for the years 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008 and 2010. Step 2: The variable hlf0209\_v1 is recoded (2=-2) for the year 2000 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0209\_h.

### hlf0209\_v1 – [de] Auto Anschaffung [2000]

---

1	[de] Angeschafft	45
2	No, bought earlier	272
-1	No answer	7
-2	Does not apply	67
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51619

**hlf0209\_v2** – [de] Auto Anschaffung [2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010]

---

1	[de] Angeschafft	334
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	3041
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48635

**hlf0210** – Car Acquisition Costs

---

400		3
1000		2
1300		2
1320		1
1400		1
1600		1
1700		1
1800		2
1900		1
1980		1
2000		4
2400		1
2500		1
2700		1
2800		1
...	(53 rows omitted)	131
28000		1
30000		1
31000		1
35000		1
38000		1
38300		1
42000		1
-1	No answer	5
-2	Does not apply	1462
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

**hlf0211** – Used Scrapping Bonus

1	Yes	54
2	No	111
-1	No answer	3
-2	Does not apply	1460
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0212\_h – [de] Motorrad, Moped Anschaffung [harmonisiert]

---

1	[de] Angeschafft	58
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	3317
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48635

Step 1: The variable hlf0212\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0212\_v2 for the years 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008 and 2010. Step 2: The variable hlf0212\_v1 is recoded (2=-2) for the year 2002 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0212\_h.

### hlf0212\_v1 – [de] Motorrad, Moped Anschaffung [2002]

---

1	[de] Angeschafft	8
2	No, bought earlier	0
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	407
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51595

### hlf0212\_v2 – [de] Motorrad, Moped Anschaffung [2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010]

---

1	[de] Angeschafft	58
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	3317
-3	Implausible value	0

-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48635

### hlf0213 – Motorcycle, Moped Acquisition Costs

---

220		1
400		1
500		2
600		2
700		1
800		2
850		1
1000		4
1200		1
1500		2
2500		1
3000		1
3200		1
3600		1
4000		2
8000		1
-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	1602
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0214 – Microwave in HH

---

1	Microwave In HH	2827
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1312
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47871

**hlf0215** – Microwave Acquired

---

1	Acquired	145
2	No, bought earlier	384
-1	No answer	17
-2	Does not apply	3593
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47871

**hlf0216** – Microwave Acquisition Costs

---

35		1
40		3
50		6
54		1
60		4
70		4
80		1
87		1
90		1
99		1
100		3
120		2
130		1
150		4
160		1
180		1
200		1
230		1
320		1
500		1
600		1
-1	No answer	5
-2	Does not apply	1583
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

**hlf0217** – Dishwasher In HH

1	Dishwasher In HH	2759
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1380
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47871

### hlf0218 – Dishwasher Acquired

---

1	Aquired	159
2	No, bought earlier	368
-1	No answer	15
-2	Does not apply	3597
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47871

### hlf0219 – Dishwasher Acquisition Costs

---

100	2	
150	1	
250	2	
269	1	
299	1	
300	5	
350	4	
400	4	
450	1	
490	1	
500	5	
550	1	
600	7	
640	1	
650	2	
700	2	
800	6	
1000	2	
1080	1	
1300	3	
1800	1	
-1	No answer	6

-2	Does not apply	1569
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0220 – Deep Freezer in HH

---

1	Deep Freezer in HH	1407
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	221
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0221 – Deep Freezer Acquired

---

1	Aquired	54
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1574
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0222 – Deep Freezer Acquisition Costs

---

6	1
70	1
120	1
200	1
210	1
240	1
250	2
299	1
300	3
350	2
380	1

400		4
450		1
460		1
500		4
...	(9 rows omitted)	13
900		1
1000		2
1100		1
1200		5
1300		1
1350		1
1400		1
-1	No answer	4
-2	Does not apply	1574
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0223 – Washing Machine Acquired

---

1	Acquired	212
2	No, bought earlier	634
-1	No answer	23
-2	Does not apply	3270
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47871

#### hlf0224 – Washing Machine Acquisition Costs

---

100		1
150		1
200		1
250		4
280		2
300		5
350		7
399		2
400		6
430		1
444		1

480		2
499		2
500		3
550		3
...	(5 rows omitted)	15
900		2
950		1
1000		5
1100		2
1200		4
1300		1
1400		2
-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	1553
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0225 – Dryer in HH

---

1	Dryer in HH	789
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	839
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0226 – Dryer Acquired

---

1	Acquired	26
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1602
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

**hlf0227** – Dryer Acquisition Costs

---

6	1
200	1
250	1
300	2
400	2
450	1
500	6
600	1
750	1
800	4
1000	1
1050	1
1100	1
1500	1
-1 No answer	2
-2 Does not apply	1602
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	50382

**hlf0228** – Stereo, HiFi System in HH

---

1 Stereo In HH	3303
-1 No answer	0
-2 Does not apply	836
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	47871

**hlf0229** – Stereo Acquired

---

1 Aquired	91
2 No, bought earlier	578
-1 No answer	25
-2 Does not apply	3445
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47871

### hlf0230 – Stereo Acquisition Costs

---

45		1
50		1
60		1
80		1
100		1
150		1
180		1
199		1
300		1
320		1
350		1
400		1
500		1
600		1
1000		1
1400		1
1500		3
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	1608
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0231 – TV Acquired

---

1	Acquired	360
2	No, bought earlier	676
-1	No answer	22
-2	Does not apply	3081
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47871

### hlf0232 – TV Acquisition Costs

---

8	1
50	1
100	1
110	1
220	1
250	1
299	1
300	5
330	2
350	3
380	1
390	1
399	3
400	8
430	1
... (27 rows omitted)	127
1600	3
1650	1
1800	2
1850	1
2000	2
3000	1
3300	1
-1 No answer	3
-2 Does not apply	1456
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0233 - DVD-Player Acquired

---

1 Acquired	176
-1 No answer	0
-2 Does not apply	2784
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	49050

### hlf0234 - DVD-Player Acquisition Costs

---

20	1
----	---

25	1
30	2
49	1
50	5
60	2
70	1
80	2
90	1
98	1
99	1
100	2
120	1
129	1
150	2
155	1
200	5
220	1
300	1
-1 No answer	3
-2 Does not apply	1593
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0235 – DVD-Recorder Acquisition Costs

---

12	1
30	1
50	2
98	1
150	4
155	1
190	1
199	1
200	4
250	1
290	1
300	3
349	1
350	1
370	1
400	3
450	1
500	1
700	2
-1 No answer	3

-2	Does not apply	1594
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0236 - PC/Laptop in HH

---

1	PC/Laptop in HH	2507
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1632
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47871

### hlf0237 - PC/Laptop Acquired

---

1	Aquired	348
2	No, bought earlier	193
-1	No answer	11
-2	Does not apply	3587
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47871

### hlf0238 - PC/Laptop Acquisition Costs

---

100	2
139	1
140	1
160	1
220	1
250	3
275	1
300	5
320	1
349	1

350		5
380		2
400		7
425		1
449		1
...	(18 rows omitted)	98
1045		1
1100		1
1200		4
1250		1
1500		4
1700		1
2000		1
-1	No answer	3
-2	Does not apply	1481
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0239\_h - [de] Telefon(Festnetz) im HH [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	3897
2	No	0
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	242
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47871

Step 1: The variable hlf0239\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0239\_v1 for the years 1998, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008 and 2010.

#### hlf0239\_v1 - [de] Telefon(Festnetz) im HH [1998, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010]

---

1	Telephone (Land line) in HH	3897
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	242
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47871

#### hlf0240 – Telephone (Land Line) Acquired

---

1	Aquired	126
2	No, bought earlier	672
-1	No answer	30
-2	Does not apply	3311
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47871

#### hlf0371 – Expenses for Groceries

---

1	Yes	1611
2	No	8
-1	No answer	9
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0372 – Expenditures for Groceries per Month

---

15	1
25	2
40	2
50	12
55	1
60	3
65	1
70	6
75	1
80	12
90	1
100	43
110	2
120	23

125		2
...	(48 rows omitted)	1369
950		1
1000		22
1100		2
1200		1
1500		2
2000		2
4800		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	116
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0373 – Expenditures for Groceries per Year

---

200		1
250		1
600		1
700		1
1000		2
1200		1
1311		1
1800		1
2000		2
2400		2
2500		3
3000		3
3300		2
3500		2
3600		1
...	(8 rows omitted)	20
7200		1
7700		1
8000		1
9600		1
10500		1
12000		1
18000		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1577
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0374 – expenditures on food at home, do not know

---

-1	No answer	62
-2	Does not apply	1566
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0375 – Expenditures on Dining/Drinking Outside

---

1	Yes	1261
2	No	355
-1	No answer	12
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0376 – Expenditures on Dining/Drinking Outside per Month

---

2	1
4	1
5	2
10	8
12	1
15	11
18	1
20	66
24	1
25	18
30	56
35	4
40	38
45	2
50	240
...	(19 rows omitted)
	462

300		22
320		2
350		4
400		8
450		2
500		5
600		2
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	671
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0377 – Expenditure on Dining/Drinking Outside per Year

---

30		2
40		1
50		19
60		4
70		1
80		1
100		37
120		5
150		18
160		2
180		2
190		1
200		44
220		1
240		2
...	(17 rows omitted)	105
1700		1
2000		4
2400		1
2500		3
3000		1
4000		1
5000		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1371
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

**hlf0378** – Expenditures on Dining/Drinking Outside, Do Not Know

---

-1	No answer	56
-2	Does not apply	1572
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

**hlf0379** – Expenditures on Clothes/Shoes

---

1	Yes	1549
2	No	67
-1	No answer	12
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

**hlf0380** – Expenditures on Clothes/Shoes per Month

---

5	3
10	11
15	5
20	33
25	7
30	18
35	2
40	15
50	103
60	11
70	11
75	1
80	17
85	1
90	3
... (15 rows omitted)	284
480	1
500	7

600	2
700	1
800	1
1200	1
1500	3
-1 No answer	0
-2 Does not apply	1087
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0381 – Expenditures on Clothes/Shoes per Year

---

20	2
30	1
40	1
50	15
60	2
70	2
80	5
100	57
110	1
120	6
130	3
150	27
180	2
200	85
230	1
... (37 rows omitted)	678
2800	1
3000	20
3600	1
4000	11
5000	6
6000	4
10000	1
-1 No answer	0
-2 Does not apply	696
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	50382

**hlf0382** – Expenditures on clothes/shoes, do not know

---

-1	No answer	82
-2	Does not apply	1546
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

**hlf0383** – Expenditure on Body Care/Cosmetics/Hair

---

1	Yes	1591
2	No	27
-1	No answer	10
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

**hlf0384** – Expenditure on Body Care/Cosmetics/Hair per Month

---

2		1
3		2
5		8
8		2
10		75
12		1
15		31
16		1
18		1
20		151
25		29
30		117
33		1
35		8
40		48
...	(18 rows omitted)	532
210		1
230		1
250		3
300		5
350		1

380		1
400		2
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	606
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0385 – Expenditure on Body Care/Cosmetics/Hair per Year

---

20		1
25		1
30		4
40		1
50		21
60		3
70		4
80		3
90		1
100		35
110		1
120		10
150		32
160		4
180		2
...	(37 rows omitted)	361
1100		2
1200		5
1500		4
2000		3
2060		1
2500		1
3000		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1127
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0386 – Expenditure on Body Care/Cosmetics/Hair, do Not Know

---

-1	No answer	75
-2	Does not apply	1553
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0387 – Expenditures on Health

---

1	Yes	1468
2	No	149
-1	No answer	11
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0388 – Expenditures on Health per Month

---

3		1
4		1
5		19
7		2
8		1
10		91
12		5
15		23
20		98
22		1
25		18
30		65
35		6
40		36
45		2
...	(18 rows omitted)	215
250		3
260		1
300		2
350		1
400		1
600		1
800		1

-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1034
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0389 – Expenditures on Health per Year

---

10		7
15		1
20		15
30		15
40		30
42		1
43		1
45		1
50		52
54		1
60		18
65		2
70		7
75		2
80		26
...	(61 rows omitted)	619
3000		6
3500		2
5000		1
5500		1
6000		2
7500		1
8000		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	816
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0390 – Expenditures on Health, do not know

---

-1	No answer	67
-2	Does not apply	1561

-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0391 – Expenditures on Telecommunication

---

1	Yes	1599
2	No	20
-1	No answer	9
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0392 – Expenditures on Telecommunication per Month

---

5		2
9		1
10		16
15		25
16		1
17		3
18		1
19		1
20		72
21		4
22		6
23		3
24		6
25		78
26		3
...	(53 rows omitted)	1164
210		1
220		1
250		1
385		1
400		1
500		1
600		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	235

-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0393 – Expenditures on Telecommunication per Year

---

30		2
35		1
50		2
55		1
85		1
100		2
150		6
160		2
200		3
240		3
250		6
288		1
290		1
300		9
350		7
...	(35 rows omitted)	107
1870		1
2000		4
2500		1
2700		2
3009		1
3500		1
5000		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1463
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0394 – expenditures on telecommunication do not know

---

-1	No answer	47
-2	Does not apply	1581
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0

-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0395 – Expenditures on Training/Education

---

1	Yes	514
2	No	1100
-1	No answer	14
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0396 – Expenditures on Training/Education per Month

---

1		1
5		4
10		19
15		6
20		37
22		1
25		6
30		25
33		1
35		3
40		7
45		2
50		31
55		1
60		10
...	(13 rows omitted)	49
250		3
280		1
300		1
350		1
400		2
1000		1
2400		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1415
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0

-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0397 – Expenditures on Training/Education per Year

---

15		1
20		2
25		2
30		3
40		2
45		2
50		10
60		1
80		4
100		32
120		8
132		1
140		1
150		19
160		2
...	(35 rows omitted)	153
2900		2
3000		1
4000		1
5500		1
6000		1
8000		1
100000		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1377
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0398 – expenditures on education/further e. do not know

---

-1	No answer	51
-2	Does not apply	1577
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0399 – Expenditures on Culture

---

1	Yes	999
2	No	619
-1	No answer	10
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0400 – Expenditures on Culture per Month

---

5		12
6		1
7		1
10		65
15		13
20		93
22		1
25		6
30		56
35		1
40		25
50		85
60		5
70		5
80		3
100		17
120		2
130		1
150		5
200		2
240		1
300		2
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1226
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0

-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382
----	---------------------------------------	-------

#### hlf0401 – Expenditure on Culture per Year

---

10		2
20		12
25		1
30		16
35		1
40		11
50		64
60		13
70		2
80		6
90		1
100		119
120		9
130		1
150		43
...	(20 rows omitted)	223
800		3
1000		9
1100		1
1200		2
1500		1
2000		1
2500		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1086
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0402 – expenditures on culture do not know

---

-1	No answer	57
-2	Does not apply	1571
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

**hlf0403** – Expenditure on Spare Time, Hobby, Sports, Pets

---

1	Yes	1326
2	No	292
-1	No answer	10
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

**hlf0404** – Expenditure on Spare Time, Hobby, Sports, Pets per Month

---

5		7
6		1
9		1
10		41
15		13
16		2
20		70
22		1
25		16
30		66
35		4
40		41
45		2
50		158
55		1
...	(17 rows omitted)	200
320		1
325		1
350		3
400		5
450		1
500		3
1500		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	989
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

**hlf0405** – Expenditure on Spare Time, Hobby, Sports, Pets per Year

---

10	2
20	3
30	6
40	5
50	16
51	1
60	3
70	2
75	2
80	6
98	1
100	57
120	6
130	1
140	1
... (52 rows omitted)	506
3650	1
4000	5
4800	1
5000	4
5200	1
5500	1
6000	1
-1 No answer	0
-2 Does not apply	996
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	50382

**hlf0406** – Expenditure on Spare Time, Hobby, Sports, Pets, Do Not Know

---

-1 No answer	60
-2 Does not apply	1568
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	50382

**hlf0407** – Expenditures On Holiday

1	Yes	1026
2	No	591
-1	No answer	11
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0408 – Expenditure On Holiday per Month

---

20		4
25		2
30		1
33		1
40		2
50		12
60		1
70		2
90		1
98		1
100		9
150		7
200		7
250		3
350		1
...	(7 rows omitted)	25
1600		1
2000		4
2500		2
3000		4
3500		2
4000		1
7000		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1534
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0409 – Expenditures on Holiday per Year

---

10		1
50		2
55		1
100		1
106		1
120		2
140		1
150		3
200		19
220		1
250		4
300		26
344		1
350		3
380		1
...	(58 rows omitted)	787
8500		1
10000		13
10300		1
12000		4
15000		1
20000		1
100000		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	752
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0410 – expenditures on holiday do not know

---

-1	No answer	57
-2	Does not apply	1571
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0411 – Expenditures on Life/private Pension Insurance

---

1	Yes	906
2	No	711

-1	No answer	11
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0412 – Expenditures on Life/private Pension Insurance per Month

---

5		2
6		2
8		1
9		1
10		4
15		9
17		2
18		2
20		9
21		2
23		2
24		1
25		15
27		1
28		2
...	(90 rows omitted)	519
700		3
750		1
800		5
850		1
987		1
1000		3
1400		2
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1038
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0413 – Expenditures on Life/private Pension Insurance per Year

---

25		1
50		3

60		4
65		1
90		1
100		1
120		3
125		1
140		2
150		7
160		1
170		1
180		1
200		12
210		1
...	(54 rows omitted)	162
7500		2
8000		1
8300		1
10000		2
14000		1
15000		1
20000		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1417
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0414 – Expenditures on Life/private Pension Insurance, Do Not Know

---

-1	No answer	110
-2	Does not apply	1518
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0415 – Expenditures on Other Insurances

---

1	Yes	1474
2	No	142
-1	No answer	12
-2	Does not apply	0

-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0416 – Expenditures on Other Insurances per Month

---

4		2
6		4
8		1
10		4
11		1
12		1
15		5
16		1
18		2
20		12
21		1
23		2
24		1
25		8
27		1
...	(60 rows omitted)	291
720		1
750		1
800		1
1000		3
1150		1
1200		1
1350		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1282
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0417 – Expenditures on Other Insurances per Year

---

30		1
35		1
45		1
50		5

60		3
65		1
68		1
75		3
78		1
79		1
80		5
83		1
90		1
100		8
110		3
...	(164 rows omitted)	970
5000		1
5600		1
5700		1
6000		1
7500		1
8000		2
8700		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	614
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0418 – expenditures on other insurances do not know

---

-1	No answer	117
-2	Does not apply	1511
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0419 – Expenditure on Repair Services Vehicle

---

1	Yes	789
2	No	821
-1	No answer	18
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0

-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0420 – Expenditure on Repair Services Vehicle per Month

---

10		3
20		6
25		1
30		4
40		3
44		1
50		16
60		5
70		1
75		1
80		1
100		13
150		1
200		5
250		1
...	(4 rows omitted)	5
500		3
580		1
700		1
900		1
1000		3
2000		1
4000		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1550
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0421 – Expenditure on Repair Services Vehicle per Year

---

50		1
55		1
60		1
65		1
80		5
100		14

110		1
120		3
130		1
140		1
150		19
180		1
185		1
200		67
214		1
...	(51 rows omitted)	523
3600		1
3700		1
4000		2
5000		1
7000		1
8000		1
11200		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	979
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0422 – Expenditure on Repair Services Vehicle, Do Not Know

---

-1	No answer	63
-2	Does not apply	1565
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0423 – Expenditures on Transportation

---

1	Yes	1115
2	No	500
-1	No answer	13
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0424 – Expenditures on Transportation per Month

---

3		1
5		3
7		2
8		1
10		36
11		1
15		7
16		2
18		1
20		43
21		1
23		1
25		10
26		1
30		27
...	(68 rows omitted)	529
500		7
600		1
800		1
900		1
2000		1
3500		1
10200		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	949
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0425 – Expenditures on Transportation per Year

---

4		1
10		2
15		1
20		9
25		1
30		8
32		1
36		1

40		3
50		15
60		12
65		1
80		4
81		1
90		1
...	(65 rows omitted)	300
4500		2
5000		1
5500		1
6000		1
6200		1
6600		1
12000		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1259
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0426 – expenditures on transportation means do not know

---

-1	No answer	71
-2	Does not apply	1557
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0427 – Expenditures Furniture

---

1	Yes	367
2	No	1245
-1	No answer	16
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0428 – Expenditures Furniture per Month

---

5	2
10	3
15	1
20	8
25	1
30	3
40	2
50	6
100	6
120	1
200	2
500	1
700	2
1000	1
1200	1
5000	1
-1 No answer	0
-2 Does not apply	1587
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0429 – Expenditures Furniture per Year

---

25	1
30	2
40	2
50	3
80	2
100	9
117	1
120	1
127	1
140	1
150	4
190	1
198	1
200	22
250	5
... (44 rows omitted)	207
11000	1

12000		1
13000		1
15000		1
20000		2
20300		1
45000		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1357
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0430 – Expenditures Furniture, Do Not Know

---

-1	No answer	55
-2	Does not apply	1573
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0431 – Other Expenditures

---

1	Yes	403
2	No	1192
-1	No answer	33
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0432 – Other Expenditures per Month

---

10		2
15		1
18		2
20		5

25		1
30		3
35		1
40		4
50		14
60		2
68		1
70		1
80		1
85		1
100		17
...	(9 rows omitted)	17
400		2
500		1
560		1
800		1
1500		1
2000		1
5000		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1547
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0433 – Other Expenditures per Year

---

50		4
100		7
112		1
120		3
150		5
160		1
170		1
180		1
200		6
230		1
250		5
280		1
300		13
350		2
360		1
...	(39 rows omitted)	124
7000		2
7300		1
8000		2

10000		2
27000		1
50000		1
100000		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1442
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0434 – Other Expenditure, Do Not Know

---

-1	No answer	137
-2	Does not apply	1491
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlc0111\_h – [de] Betriebs-/Instandhaltungskosten Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

**?** What were your expenses for maintenance or modernization of the properties you let or leased in the last calendar year? // Euros in the year 2022 (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/63:hlc0111\_v2[]*)

0		499
1		1
5		2
6		1
10		1
11		1
25		1
30		5
31		1
34		1
35		1
40		1
49		1
50		5
70		1
...	(395 rows omitted)	3492
250000		3
270000		1

400000		1
409034		1
511291		1
650000		1
750000		1
-1	No answer	317
-2	Does not apply	40519
-3	Implausible value	1
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlc0111\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0111\_h. Step 2: The variable hlc0111\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0111\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

#### hlc0111\_v1 - [de] Betriebs-/Instandhaltungskosten Betrag Vorjahr (DM) [1998-2001]

0		25
300		2
500		5
550		1
1000		6
1200		1
1800		1
2000		7
2200		1
2400		3
2500		1
3000		2
3500		2
4000		4
4500		2
...	(25 rows omitted)	51
31295		1
40000		2
42000		1
60000		1
270000		1
800000		1
999999		1
-1	No answer	21
-2	Does not apply	1413
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50454

### hlc0111\_v2 - Operating/maintenance costs Amount previous year (Euro)

? What were your expenses for maintenance or modernization of the properties you let or leased in the last calendar year? // Euros in the year 2022 (from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/63:hlc0111\_v2[])

0		474
1		1
5		2
6		1
10		1
11		1
25		1
30		5
31		1
34		1
35		1
40		1
49		1
50		5
70		1
...	(350 rows omitted)	3395
186200		1
230000		1
250000		3
270000		1
400000		1
650000		1
750000		1
-1	No answer	296
-2	Does not apply	39106
-3	Implausible value	1
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	5285

### hlc0112\_h - [de] Tilgungszahlungen und Zinsen Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) [harmonisiert]

? What were the loan, mortgage, and interest payments for these properties you let or leased in the last calendar year? // Euros in the year 2022 (from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/66:hlc0112\_v2[])

0	1390
1	9
10	2
30	1
49	1
50	2
80	2
90	1
96	1
100	9
119	1
120	3
125	1
128	1
144	1
... (409 rows omitted)	1820
84000	1
90000	3
100000	1
120000	2
150000	1
220000	1
310000	1
-1 No answer	704
-2 Does not apply	40901
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlc0112\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0112\_h. Step 2: The variable hlc0112\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0112\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

#### hlc0112\_v1 - [de] Tilgungszahlungen und Zinsen Betrag Vorjahr (DM) [1998-2001]

0	50
250	1
300	1
400	1
420	1
600	2
625	1
1000	2
1200	1
1300	1

1500	1
1560	1
1700	1
2200	1
2500	1
... (26 rows omitted)	32
36000	2
37200	1
38000	1
42000	1
50000	2
51700	1
140000	2
-1 No answer	35
-2 Does not apply	1413
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	50454

### hlc0112\_v2 – Repayments of principal and interest Amount previous year (Euro)

? What were the loan, mortgage, and interest payments for these properties you let or leased in the last calendar year? // Euros in the year 2022 (from: [soep-is/soep-is-2023/66:hlc0112\\_v2](https://soep-is/soep-is-2023/66:hlc0112_v2))

0	1340
1	9
10	2
30	1
49	1
50	2
80	2
90	1
96	1
100	9
119	1
120	3
125	1
144	1
150	4
... (364 rows omitted)	1759
84000	1
90000	3
100000	1
120000	2
150000	1
220000	1

310000		1
-1	No answer	669
-2	Does not apply	39488
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	5285

### hlc0113\_h – [de] Abzahlung Kredite [harmonisiert]

**?** Are you or is someone in your household currently paying back loans and interest on loans that you took out for large purchases or other expenditures? (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/68:hlc0113\_v2[]*)

1	Yes	8273
2	No	36334
-1	No answer	241
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	12
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlc0113\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0113\_v1 for the years 1998 to 2011. Step 2: The variable hlc0113\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0113\_v2 for the years 2012 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023. Step 3: The variable hlc0113\_h is replaced with hlc0113\_v2 for the year 2011, if hlc0113\_v2 is included in that version of the questionnaire.

### hlc0113\_v1 – [de] Abzahlung Kredite [1998-2011]

1	Yes	1583
2	No	7983
-1	No answer	115
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	12
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

**hlc0113\_v2** – Repayment of loans

**?** Are you or is someone in your household currently paying back loans and interest on loans that you took out for large purchases or other expenditures? *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/68:hlc0113\_v2[])*

1	Yes	6962
2	No	29567
-1	No answer	142
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	11918

**hlc0114\_h** – [de] Hoehe Abzahlung Kredite (Euro) [harmonisiert]

**?** How much do you pay per month on these loans? // Loan repayment (including interest payments) ... euros per month *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/69:hlc0114\_v3[])*

1		5
5		5
6		1
10		10
13		2
14		2
15		8
17		4
18		4
20		38
21		1
22		3
23		4
24		5
25		42
...	(581 rows omitted)	7878
7000		1
8000		1
8400		1
12000		1
20000		1
25000		1
40000		1
-1	No answer	246
-2	Does not apply	36587
-3	Implausible value	8
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlc0114\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0114\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2011. Step 2: The variable hlc0114\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0114\_v3 for the years 2012 to 2020 and 2023. Step 3: The variable hlc0114\_h is replaced with hlc0114\_v3 for the years 2011, 2019, 2022 and 2023, if hlc0114\_v3 is included in that version of the questionnaire. Step 4: The variable hlc0114\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0114\_h.

### hlc0114\_v1 - [de] Hoehe Abzahlung Kredite (DM) [1998-2001]

40		1
50		3
59		1
79		1
100		7
120		3
130		1
140		1
150		7
160		3
170		1
180		1
187		1
200		11
210		1
...	(60 rows omitted)	200
1830		1
1900		1
2000		2
2400		1
2500		2
2600		1
3000		1
-1	No answer	35
-2	Does not apply	1269
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50454

### hlc0114\_v2 - [de] Hoehe Abzahlung Kredite (selbst) (Euro) [2002-2011]

10	3
15	1
17	1
20	4
25	7
28	2
30	5
33	1
35	2
38	1
40	5
50	20
56	1
57	1
59	1
... (207 rows omitted)	1163
1400	2
1500	1
1700	1
2008	1
2010	1
2100	1
2500	2
-1 No answer	68
-2 Does not apply	6841
-3 Implausible value	1
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	43873

### hlc0114\_v3 - Amount of loan repayments (self and other HH members) (Euro)

**?** How much do you pay per month on these loans? // Loan repayment (including interest payments) ... euros per month (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/69:hlc0114\_v3[]*)

1	5
5	5
6	1
10	7
13	2
14	2
15	7
17	4
18	4
20	35
21	1
22	3
23	4

24		5
25		38
...	(542 rows omitted)	6678
7000		1
8000		1
8400		1
12000		1
20000		1
25000		1
40000		1
-1	No answer	146
-2	Does not apply	29709
-3	Implausible value	8
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	11918

#### hlc0115\_h – [de] Belastung durch Rueckzahlung Kredite [harmonisiert]

---

1	Heavy Burden	270
2	[de] Geringe Belastung	282
3	No Problem	309
-1	No answer	6
-2	Does not apply	4958
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45145

Step 1: The variable hlc0115\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0115\_v1 for the years 2005 to 2010. Step 2: The variable hlc0115\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0115\_v2 for the year 2011. Step 3: The variable hlc0115\_h is replaced with hlc0115\_v2 for the year 2011.

#### hlc0115\_v1 – [de] Belastung Rueckzahlung Kredite (selbst) [2005-2010]

---

1	Heavy Burden	251
2	[de] Geringe Belastung	243
3	No Problem	287
-1	No answer	5
-2	Does not apply	4575
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46649

### hlc0115\_v2 - [de] Belastung Rueckzahlung Kredite (selbst & HH-Mitglieder) [2011]

---

1	Heavy Burden	19
2	[de] Geringe Belastung	39
3	No Problem	22
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	383
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50506

### hlc0177 - Repayments and interest previous year

---

**?** Were there any loan, mortgage, or interest payments for these properties you let or leased in the last calendar year? (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/65:hlc0177[]*)

1	Yes	288
2	No	550
-1	No answer	12
-2	Does not apply	4844
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46316

### hlf0087\_h - [de] Zins-,Tilgungszahlungen fuer Wohnung [harmonisiert]

---

**?** Do you still owe money, for example, on loans or a mortgage, for the dwelling / building you live in? (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/38:hlf0087\_v2[]*)

1	Yes	8351
2	No	13333
-1	No answer	107
-2	Does not apply	22696
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	4102

Step 1: The variable hlf0087\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0087\_v2 for the years 1999 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

### hlf0087\_v2 – Financial burden Interest and amortisation

? Do you still owe money, for example, on loans or a mortgage, for the dwelling / building you live in? (from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/38:hlf0087\_v2[])

1	Yes	8351
2	No	13333
-1	No answer	107
-2	Does not apply	22696
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	4102

### hlf0088\_h – [de] Monatl Zins,Tilgungszahlungen (Euro) [harmonisiert]

? What are your monthly payments including interest on this/these loan(s) or mortgage(s)?  
// ... euros per month (from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/39:hlf0088\_v2[])

0	3
1	1
2	1
6	1
10	1
15	1
20	1
30	2
33	1
35	8
40	10
45	4
46	1
50	27
55	4
... (579 rows omitted)	7659
4920	1
5000	5
6000	3
6250	1
6500	1
8000	1

10000		1
-1	No answer	339
-2	Does not apply	35220
-3	Implausible value	7
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	5285

Step 1: The variable hlf0088\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0088\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

### hlf0088\_v2 - Monthly interest/redemption payments (Euro)

? What are your monthly payments including interest on this/these loan(s) or mortgage(s)?  
 // ... euros per month (from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/39:hlf0088\_v2[])

0		3
1		1
2		1
6		1
10		1
15		1
20		1
30		2
33		1
35		8
40		10
45		4
46		1
50		27
55		4
...	(579 rows omitted)	7659
4920		1
5000		5
6000		3
6250		1
6500		1
8000		1
10000		1
-1	No answer	339
-2	Does not apply	35220
-3	Implausible value	7
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	5285

### hlf0073 – Rent Reduced By Landlord

---

1	Yes	277
2	No	2920
-1	No answer	12
-2	Does not apply	3243
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	44518

### hlf0074\_h – [de] Hoehe der monatlichen Miete (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

? What is your monthly rent? // euros (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/49:hlf0074\_v2[]*)

20		1
45		1
47		1
50		6
57		1
60		1
70		3
75		1
78		3
80		2
87		2
88		2
100		11
102		7
105		1
...	(1001 rows omitted)	21077
2600		1
2650		1
2700		1
3000		3
3100		1
3300		1
14500		1
-1	No answer	52
-2	Does not apply	22995
-3	Implausible value	5
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	4100
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlf0074\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0074\_h. Step 2: The variable hlf0074\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0074\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

### hlf0074\_v1 - [de] Hoehe der monatlichen Miete (DM) [1998-2001]

---

200	7
230	1
250	1
261	1
269	1
300	11
303	1
312	1
320	1
327	1
331	1
342	1
343	1
345	1
346	1
... (217 rows omitted)	704
1842	1
1850	4
1889	1
2000	8
2100	1
2135	1
2200	2
-1 No answer	0
-2 Does not apply	803
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	50454

### hlf0074\_v2 - Amount of monthly rent (Euro)

---

? What is your monthly rent? // euros (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/49:hlf0074\_v2[]*)

20	1
45	1
47	1
50	6
57	1
60	1

70	3
75	1
78	3
80	2
87	2
88	2
100	11
105	1
110	1
... (983 rows omitted)	20330
2600	1
2650	1
2700	1
3000	3
3100	1
3300	1
14500	1
-1 No answer	52
-2 Does not apply	22192
-3 Implausible value	5
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	4100
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	5285

### hlf0075\_h - [de] Zahle keine Miete [harmonisiert]

---

**?** What is your monthly rent? (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/49:hlf0075\_v2[]*)

1 [de] Ja	1286
-1 No answer	208
-2 Does not apply	43366
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlf0075\_v2 is recoded (2=1)(3=1) for the years 1998 to 2020, 2022 and 2023 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0075\_h.

### hlf0075\_v2 - [de] Zahle keine Miete [1998-2020, 2022-2023]

---

**?** What is your monthly rent? (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/49:hlf0075\_v2[]*)

1 Yes	464
2 [de] Zahle keine Miete, aber Nebenkosten	573

3	[de] Zahle weder Miete noch Nebenkosten	249
-1	No answer	208
-2	Does not apply	43366
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

### hlf0080\_h - [de] Im Mietpreis Umlagen enthalten [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	14913
2	No	1881
-1	No answer	223
-2	Does not apply	18225
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3602
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	13166

Step 1: The variable hlf0080\_v1 is recoded (1 2=1) (3=2) for the years 1998 to 2014 and 2016 to 2020 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0080\_h.

### hlf0080\_v1 - [de] Im Mietpreis Umlagen enthalten [1998-2014, 2016-2020]

---

1	Yes, All Included	12422
2	Yes, Partly Included	2491
3	No	1881
-1	No answer	223
-2	Does not apply	18225
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3602
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	13166

### hlf0081\_h - [de] Monatl Hoehe der Umlagen (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

**?** What are your monthly utility costs for water, garbage removal, etc., in other words, all other additional costs not mentioned above? // euros per month (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/58:hlf0081\_v2[]*)

0	2
1	1
2	4
3	1
4	3
5	18
6	14
7	9
8	16
9	8
10	148
11	7
12	44
13	16
14	7
... (235 rows omitted)	12200
450	3
460	1
480	3
500	3
600	1
625	1
700	2
-1 No answer	389
-2 Does not apply	31274
-3 Implausible value	6
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	4100
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlf0081\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0081\_h. Step 2: The variable hlf0081\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0081\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

#### hlf0081\_v1 - [de] Monatl Hoehe der Umlagen (DM) [1998-2001]

---

4	2
10	1
15	2
20	4
25	7
30	6
32	1
35	2
40	13
45	3

46		1
50		26
55		1
60		7
62		1
...	(42 rows omitted)	150
260		3
261		1
270		3
301		1
315		1
316		1
350		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1318
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50454

#### hlf0081\_v2 - Monthly amount of levies (Euro)

**?** What are your monthly utility costs for water, garbage removal, etc., in other words, all other additional costs not mentioned above? // euros per month (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/58:hlf0081\_v2[]*)

0		2
1		1
2		2
3		1
4		3
5		17
6		14
7		9
8		14
9		8
10		144
11		7
12		44
13		9
14		7
...	(234 rows omitted)	11978
450		3
460		1
480		3
500		3
600		1
625		1

700		2
-1	No answer	389
-2	Does not apply	29956
-3	Implausible value	6
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	4100
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	5285

### hlf0083 – Adequacy Of Rent

---

1	Very Inexpensive	267
2	Inexpensive	879
3	Reasonable	1711
4	Slightly Expensive	640
5	Too Expensive	136
-1	No answer	9
-2	Does not apply	4154
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43174

### hlf0095\_h – [de] Geschaetzte Mietkosten (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

120		1
200		4
205		3
250		8
256		5
280		1
281		1
298		1
300		27
307		12
320		1
322		1
330		3
332		10
340		1
...	(116 rows omitted)	2885
3000		4
3200		1
3500		3

4000		1
5000		3
6000		1
7000		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	4818
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43174

Step 1: The variable hlf0095\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0095\_h. Step 2: The variable hlf0095\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0095\_v2 for the years 2002, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 and 2011.

#### hlf0095\_v1 - [de] Geschaetzte Mietkosten (DM) [1998-2001]

---

400		3
500		5
550		1
600		12
630		1
650		10
680		1
700		13
750		7
800		35
850		3
900		23
950		4
1000		96
1050		1
...	(24 rows omitted)	356
2800		2
3000		9
3300		1
3500		3
4000		1
4500		1
5000		2
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	966
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50454

### hlf0095\_v2 – [de] Geschaetzte Mietkosten (Euro) [2002, 2005-2011]

---

120		1
200		4
250		8
280		1
298		1
300		27
320		1
330		3
340		1
350		44
360		3
370		1
375		1
378		1
380		7
...	(80 rows omitted)	2270
3000		4
3200		1
3500		3
4000		1
5000		3
6000		1
7000		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	3852
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	44730

### hlf0096 – Est. Amount Of Rent Do Not Know

---

1	Do Not Know	899
-1	No answer	33
-2	Does not apply	6863
-3	Implausible value	1
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0

-8	Question this year not part of survey	43174
----	---------------------------------------	-------

### hlf0173\_h – [de] Puenktliche Mietzahlung [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	12380
2	No	1172
3	[de] TNZ, keine Miete oder Tilgung,Zinsen	6089
-1	No answer	110
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1502
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	30757

Step 1: The variable hlf0173\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0173\_v1 for the year 2001. Step 2: The variable hlf0173\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0173\_v2 for the years 2003, 2005, 2007 and 2011 to 2016.

### hlf0173\_v1 – [de] Puenktliche Mietzahlung [2001]

---

1	Yes	365
2	No	23
-1	No answer	21
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51601

### hlf0173\_v2 – [de] Puenktliche Mietzahlung [2003, 2005, 2007, 2011-2016]

---

1	Yes	12015
2	No	1149
3	[de] TNZ, keine Miete oder Tilgung,Zinsen	6089
-1	No answer	89
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1502
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	31166

**hlf0605** – No apportionment costs

**?** And how much did you pay in the last calendar year for water, garbage removal, street cleaning, and other additional costs not mentioned above? // No other additional costs (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/46:hlf0605[]*)

1	[de] genannt	77
-1	No answer	276
-2	Does not apply	5341
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46316

**hlf0610** – Shared Costs included in rent

**?** Does the monthly rent stated above include the utility costs for water, garbage removal, etc., that is, all other additional costs not yet mentioned? (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/57:hlf0610[]*)

1	Yes	2003
2	No	475
-1	No answer	25
-2	Does not apply	3191
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46316

**hlf0082\_h** – [de] Keine durchschnittlichen monatlichen Nebenkosten [harmonisiert]

**?** What are your monthly utility costs for water, garbage removal, etc., in other words, all other additional costs not mentioned above? // No other additional expenses (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/58:hlf0082\_v2[]*)

1	[de] Ja	2172
-1	No answer	1757
-2	Does not apply	40252
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	4100
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0

-8 Question this year not part of survey 3729

Step 1: The variable hlf0082\_v1 is recoded (1=-2)(2=1) for the years 1998 to 2020 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0082\_h. Step 2: The variable hlf0082\_v2 is recoded (1=1) for the years 2022 and 2023 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0082\_h.

### hlf0082\_v1 - [de] Keine Umlagekosten [1998-2020]

---

1	Do Not Know	3745
2	No Other Additional Utility Costs	1736
-1	No answer	1368
-2	Does not apply	31638
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	4100
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	9423

### hlf0082\_v2 - No average monthly additional costs

---

**?** What are your monthly utility costs for water, garbage removal, etc., in other words, all other additional costs not mentioned above? // No other additional expenses (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/58:hlf0082\_v2[]*)

1	[de] genannt	436
-1	No answer	389
-2	Does not apply	4869
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46316

### hlf0089\_h - [de] Hoehe Instandhaltungskosten letzt.Jahr (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

0	3952
1	17
4	1
5	1
6	1
10	3
12	1
15	1

19	1
20	7
26	1
30	2
35	1
38	1
40	1
... (350 rows omitted)	8338
120000	4
130000	1
135000	1
150000	4
200000	2
300000	1
350000	1
-1 No answer	555
-2 Does not apply	13313
-3 Implausible value	4
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1502
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	24293

Step 1: The variable hlf0089\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0089\_h. Step 2: The variable hlf0089\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0089\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2016.

#### hlf0089\_v1 - [de] Hoehe Instandhaltungskosten letzt.Jahr (DM) [1998-2001]

---

0	172
50	1
100	2
130	1
200	6
216	1
240	1
250	2
300	2
330	1
350	1
400	4
430	1
500	26
600	4
... (63 rows omitted)	449
43000	1
50000	4

60000		1
80000		1
90000		1
100000		2
106000		1
-1	No answer	81
-2	Does not apply	786
-3	Implausible value	4
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50454

### hlf0089\_v2 - [de] Hoehe Instandhaltungskosten letzt.Jahr (Euro) [2002-2016]

---

0		3780
1		17
4		1
5		1
6		1
10		3
12		1
15		1
19		1
20		7
30		2
35		1
38		1
40		1
44		1
...	(277 rows omitted)	7825
120000		4
130000		1
135000		1
150000		4
200000		2
300000		1
350000		1
-1	No answer	474
-2	Does not apply	12527
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1502
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	25849

**hlf0091\_h** - [de] Jaehrliche Nebenkosten (Euro) [harmonisiert]

**?** And how much did you pay in the last calendar year for water, garbage removal, street cleaning, and other additional costs not mentioned above? // Euros in the last calendar year

(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/46:hlf0091\_v3[])

20	1
30	3
35	1
40	4
45	2
48	1
50	11
52	1
54	1
55	1
60	8
65	3
67	1
69	1
70	10
... (405 rows omitted)	2965
5536	1
6000	2
6500	1
6960	1
7200	1
8760	1
9000	1
-1 No answer	314
-2 Does not apply	3502
-3 Implausible value	3
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	45169

Step 1: The variable hlf0091\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0091\_v3 for the years 1998, 1999, 2000 and 2022 to 2023.

**hlf0091\_v3** - Annual ancillary costs (EURO)

**?** And how much did you pay in the last calendar year for water, garbage removal, street cleaning, and other additional costs not mentioned above? // Euros in the last calendar year

(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/46:hlf0091\_v3[])

20	1
30	3
35	1

40		4
45		2
48		1
50		11
52		1
54		1
55		1
60		8
65		3
67		1
69		1
70		10
...	(405 rows omitted)	2965
5536		1
6000		2
6500		1
6960		1
7200		1
8760		1
9000		1
-1	No answer	314
-2	Does not apply	3502
-3	Implausible value	3
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45169

### hlf0094 – Housing Costs Vs Comparable Dwellings

---

1	Very Inexpensive	369
2	Inexpensive	1158
3	Reasonable	1951
4	Slightly Expensive	296
5	Too Expensive	48
-1	No answer	89
-2	Does not apply	3885
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43174

### hlc0024\_v1 – [de] Verhaeltnis Einnahmen zu Ausgaben (Jahr) [2010]

---

1	Savings Possible	873
2	Deficit	572
3	Equal	153
-1	No answer	30
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlc0025\_v1 - [de] Einnahmeueberschuss Hoehe (Jahr) (Euro) [2010]

---

1		1
20		1
50		4
80		1
100		11
150		7
200		13
220		1
250		2
300		12
350		1
360		2
400		3
450		1
500		11
...	(43 rows omitted)	321
24000		3
26000		1
30000		2
40000		1
45000		1
50000		1
60000		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1226
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlc0026\_v1 - [de] Einnahmeueberschuss weiss nicht (Jahr) [2010]

---

1	Do Not Know	104
-1	No answer	67
-2	Does not apply	1457
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlc0027\_v1 - [de] Ausgabenueberschuss Hoehe (Jahr) (Euro) [2010]

---

20		1
50		1
100		2
250		1
300		5
364		1
370		1
400		2
500		8
600		4
700		1
800		2
1000		4
1200		5
1500		3
...	(13 rows omitted)	54
10000		7
11600		1
12000		3
20000		3
24000		1
30000		2
63000		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1515
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlc0028\_v1 - [de] Ausgabenueberschuss weiss nicht (Jahr) [2010]

---

1	Do Not Know	34
---	-------------	----

-1	No answer	6
-2	Does not apply	1588
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlc0029\_v1 - [de] Art der Deckung des Fehlbetrages (Jahr) [2010]

---

1	Got into Debts	36
2	Used Savings	95
3	Both	15
4	Do Not Know	3
-1	No answer	4
-2	Does not apply	1475
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlc0006\_v10 - Income swing: level of HH income (1,500 to 3,000 euros)

---

? Is your household income... (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/102:hlc0006\_v10[]*)

1	... from 1,500 to less than 2,000 euros	18
2	... from 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros	15
3	... from 2,500 to less than 3,000 euros	15
-1	No answer	10
-2	Does not apply	3792
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48160

### hlc0006\_v11 - Income swing: level of HH income (3,000 to 5,000 euros)

---

? Is your household income... (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/103:hlc0006\_v11[]*)

1	... from 3,000 to less than 4,000 euros	18
2	... from 4,000 to less than 5,000 euros	11
3	... 5,000 euros or more	21

-1	No answer	12
-2	Does not apply	3788
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48160

### hlc0006\_v12 - Income swing: level of HH income (1,500 to 3,000 euros)

---

? Is your household income... *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/100:hlc0006\_v8[])*

1	... less than 1,500 euros	27
2	... from 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros	58
3	... 3,000 euros or more	62
-1	No answer	135
-2	Does not apply	3568
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48160

### hlc0006\_v9 - Income swing: level of HH income (500 to 1,500 euros)

---

? Is your household income... *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/101:hlc0006\_v9[])*

1	... less than 500 euros	6
2	... from 500 to less than 1,000 euros	7
3	... from 1,000 to less than 1,500 euros	8
-1	No answer	6
-2	Does not apply	3823
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48160

### hlc0007 - Income From Rent Previous Year

---

? Did you or someone in your household receive income from letting or leasing property (land/dwelling) in the last calendar year? *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/59:hlc0007[])*

1	Yes	5796
2	No	38949

-1	No answer	115
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

### hlc0008\_h - [de] Miet- u.Pachteinnahmen Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) [harmonisiert]

? What was your total income from letting and leasing in the last calendar year? // ... euros in the year 2022 (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/60:hlc0008\_v2[]*)

1	2	
10	1	
15	2	
17	1	
18	1	
25	1	
30	2	
35	1	
39	1	
45	1	
50	8	
51	1	
54	1	
55	1	
60	6	
... (720 rows omitted)	5356	
300000	1	
325000	1	
360000	2	
500000	1	
650000	1	
700000	1	
2400000	1	
-1	No answer	400
-2	Does not apply	39064
-3	Implausible value	2
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlc0008\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable

hlc0008\_h. Step 2: The variable hlc0008\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0008\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

### hlc0008\_v1 - [de] Miet- u.Pachteinnahmen Betrag Vorjahr (DM) [1998-2001]

100		1
350		1
420		1
1000		7
1040		1
1100		1
1500		2
1800		1
2500		1
2800		1
3000		2
3600		2
3750		1
4000		1
4800		2
...	(48 rows omitted)	94
62000		1
72000		1
90000		1
100000		1
117500		1
160000		1
250000		1
-1	No answer	17
-2	Does not apply	1413
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50454

### hlc0008\_v2 - Rental/lease income Amount previous year (Euro)

**?** What was your total income from letting and leasing in the last calendar year? // ... euros in the year 2022 (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/60:hlc0008\_v2[]*)

1		2
10		1
15		2
17		1
18		1
25		1
30		2

35		1
39		1
45		1
50		8
54		1
55		1
60		6
65		5
...	(652 rows omitted)	5226
300000		1
325000		1
360000		2
500000		1
650000		1
700000		1
2400000		1
-1	No answer	383
-2	Does not apply	37651
-3	Implausible value	2
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	5285

#### hlc0009 – tax deductions Previous Year

---

1	Yes	352
2	No	279
-1	No answer	37
-2	Does not apply	5157
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45145

#### hlc0010 – tax deductions, Amount Previous Year

---

40		1
100		2
200		3
202		1
250		1
300		4
400		2

450	1
500	11
600	3
624	1
650	1
750	2
800	1
876	1
... (66 rows omitted)	208
28000	2
29500	1
30000	2
35000	1
40000	2
45000	1
72000	1
-1 No answer	99
-2 Does not apply	5473
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	45145

### hlc0013\_h - [de] Zins-u. Dividendeneinnahmen Vorjahr (Euro) [harmonisiert]

**?** What was your total income from interest, dividends, profits, and profit distribution from all of your investments in the last calendar year? // In the last calendar year ... euros (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/73:hlc0013\_v2[]*)

0	1502
1	642
2	145
3	74
4	26
5	287
6	25
7	10
8	27
9	10
10	505
11	9
12	35
13	4
14	3
... (545 rows omitted)	9202
240000	1
250000	3
300000	1

400000		2
500000		2
999999		1
4000000		1
-1	No answer	560
-2	Does not apply	31781
-3	Implausible value	2
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlc0013\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0013\_h. Step 2: The variable hlc0013\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0013\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

#### hlc0013\_v1 - [de] Zins-u. Dividendeneinnahmen Vorjahr (DM) [1998-2001]

---

0		84
2		1
5		3
10		2
11		1
15		1
20		2
22		1
30		1
40		2
45		1
50		7
60		1
70		1
100		19
...	(50 rows omitted)	245
10000		2
11000		1
12000		7
13000		1
15000		1
20000		1
30000		1
-1	No answer	62
-2	Does not apply	1108
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50454

### hlc0013\_v2 – Interest/dividend income previous year (Euro)

? What was your total income from interest, dividends, profits, and profit distribution from all of your investments in the last calendar year? // In the last calendar year ... euros (from: [soep-is/soep-is-2023/73:hlc0013\\_v2\[\]](#))

0		1418
1		641
2		145
3		71
4		26
5		285
6		24
7		10
8		26
9		10
10		503
11		8
12		35
13		4
14		3
...	(497 rows omitted)	8911
240000		1
250000		3
300000		1
400000		2
500000		2
999999		1
4000000		1
-1	No answer	498
-2	Does not apply	30673
-3	Implausible value	2
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	5285

### hlc0014 – Est. Interest, Dividend Income Prev Yr

? Please estimate: (from: [soep-is/soep-is-2023/75:hlc0014\[\]](#))

1	LT 250 EURO	10748
2	GE 250 EURO And LT 1000 EURO	3578
3	GE 1000 EURO And LT 2500 EURO	1068
4	GE 2500 EURO And LT 5000 EURO	434

5	GE 5000 and LT 10000 DM	148
6	GE 10000 EURO	165
-1	No answer	1192
-2	Does not apply	27527
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

### hlc0072 – Homeowner Assistance Prev. Year, Tax Deductible

---

1	Yes	36
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	2036
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49938

### hlc0091 – receipt Alimony from relatives

---

1	Yes	77
2	No	1543
-1	No answer	8
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlc0092 – amount of Alimony from relatives

---

20	1
35	1
40	1
43	1
100	3
120	1
180	1

200		3
202		1
250		1
257		1
258		1
278		1
300		7
306		1
...	(26 rows omitted)	43
800		3
825		1
850		1
900		1
1100		1
1650		1
2300		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1551
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlc0184 – Interest/dividend income previous year not known

---

**?** What was your total income from interest, dividends, profits, and profit distribution from all of your investments in the last calendar year? // Don't know (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/73:hlc0184[]*)

1	[de] genannt	6857
-1	No answer	706
-2	Does not apply	15188
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2412
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	26847

#### hlc0045 – Generated Income Threshold For HRF

---

0	LT 3835 Euro	363
1	GE 3835 Euro And LT 5113 Euro	28
2	GE 5113 Euro	24
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	0

-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51595

#### hlk0046 – Calculated Mon. HH Net Income, Infratest

---

0		183
28		1
50		1
100		2
120		1
130		1
140		1
160		1
165		2
192		2
200		6
225		2
230		3
240		1
244		1
...	(793 rows omitted)	1948
7350		1
7900		3
8027		1
8400		1
8930		1
11000		1
13450		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49845

#### hlk0047 – Selection Criteria, Hi-Income

---

0	HEinc under 4500 EUR	2894
1	HEinc ge 4500	23
2	Calcinc ge 4500	6
3	Calcinc+staatsum >= 4500	1

4	Calcinc+staatsum+zinsmod >= 4500	0
5	Calcinc+staatsum+zinsmod+mietein>=4500	1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1495
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	900
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46690

### hlc0038 - No Benefits

---

1	None Of these	3684
-1	No answer	13
-2	Does not apply	2100
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46213

### hlc0048\_h - [de] Sozialhilfebezug letzt.Jahr [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	109
2	No	6443
-1	No answer	9
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45449

Step 1: The variable hlc0048\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0048\_v1 for the years 1998 to 2009.

### hlc0048\_v1 - [de] Sozialhilfebezug letzt.Jahr [1998-2009]

---

1	Yes	109
2	No	6443
-1	No answer	9
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0

-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45449

### hlc0052 – Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year

---

1	Yes	461
2	No	4885
-1	No answer	38
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45586

### hlc0053 – Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Months

---

1		13
2		12
3		14
4		12
5		15
6		17
7		5
8		8
9		8
10		6
11		4
12		294
-1	No answer	53
-2	Does not apply	4923
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45586

### hlc0054 – Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Amt./ Months

---

12

1

41		1
50		1
57		1
65		1
69		1
79		1
80		1
90		1
105		1
109		1
113		1
118		1
128		1
130		1
...	(176 rows omitted)	370
1280		1
1300		3
1305		1
1340		1
1350		2
1430		1
1500		1
-1	No answer	66
-2	Does not apply	4923
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45586

### hlc0055\_h - [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Vorjahr [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	95
2	No	8553
-1	No answer	5
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

Step 1: The variable hlc0055\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0055\_v1 for the years 1998 to 2011.

### hlc0055\_v1 - Benefits received in previous year: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL)

---

1	Yes	95
2	No	8553
-1	No answer	5
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

### hlc0056\_h - [de] Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	7
2	No	0
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	4421
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47582

Step 1: The variable hlc0056\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0056\_v3 for the years 1998 to 2000, 2005, 2007, 2008 and 2009.

### hlc0056\_v3 - [de] Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen [1998-2000, 2005, 2007-2009]

---

1	Yes	7
2	No	0
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	4421
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47582

### hlc0057 - Subsistence Support prev year, Months

---

1	1
2	1
3	3
4	1

5		1
6		1
7		2
9		1
10		3
11		1
12		48
-1	No answer	10
-2	Does not apply	7433
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43464

### hlc0059\_h – [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Vorjahr (Betrag im Monat) (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

50		1
51		1
52		1
55		1
120		1
124		1
150		1
153		1
159		1
176		1
180		2
205		1
222		1
230		2
240		1
...	(23 rows omitted)	27
720		1
813		1
900		1
930		1
1000		1
1028		2
1100		1
-1	No answer	21
-2	Does not apply	7433
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43464

Step 1: The variable hlc0059\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the year 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0059\_h.  
 Step 2: The variable hlc0059\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0059\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2011.

### hlc0059\_v1 - [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Vorjahr (Betrag im Monat) (DM) [2001]

---

100		1
400		1
700		1
800		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	405
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51601

### hlc0059\_v2 - Benefits received in previous year: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro)

---

50		1
52		1
55		1
120		1
124		1
150		1
153		1
159		1
176		1
180		2
222		1
230		2
240		1
290		1
300		4
...	(19 rows omitted)	20
720		1
813		1
900		1
930		1
1000		1
1028		2
1100		1

-1	No answer	21
-2	Does not apply	7028
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43873

### hlc0060\_h - [de] Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen (Betrag im Monat) (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

300		1
-1	No answer	3
-2	Does not apply	3277
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48729

Step 1: The variable hlc0060\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0060\_v2 for the years 2005, 2007, 2008 and 2009.

### hlc0060\_v2 - [de] Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen (Betrag im Monat) (Euro) [2005, 2007-2009]

---

300		1
-1	No answer	3
-2	Does not apply	3277
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48729

### hlc0061\_h - [de] Grundsicherung im Alter Vorjahr [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	45
2	No	5321
-1	No answer	18
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0

-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45586

Step 1: The variable hlc0061\_v1 is recoded (-2=2) for the years 2006 to 2009 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0061\_h. Step 2: The variable hlc0061\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0061\_v2 for the years 2010 and 2011.

### hlc0061\_v1 - [de] Grundsicherung im Alter Vorjahr [2006-2009]

---

1	Yes	18
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	3274
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48718

### hlc0061\_v2 - Benefits received previous year: Basic old-age pension

---

1	Yes	27
2	No	2047
-1	No answer	18
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48878

### hlc0062 - basic financial security in old age prev year, months

---

6		2
7		1
11		1
12		33
-1	No answer	8
-2	Does not apply	5339
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45586

### hlc0063 – basic financial security in old age prev year, per month

---

40		1
50		1
64		1
72		1
120		1
125		1
176		1
185		1
198		1
220		1
230		1
250		1
260		1
295		1
300		1
...	(9 rows omitted)	12
559		1
620		1
723		1
900		2
920		1
1000		1
1200		1
-1	No answer	10
-2	Does not apply	5339
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45586

### hlc0064\_h – [de] ALG II, Sozialgeld, Unterhaltskosten heute [harmonisiert]

---

**?** Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving Unemployment Benefit II (Hartz IV), including social benefit and accommodation expenses? *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/85:hlc0064\_v2[])*

1	Yes	2293
2	No	38550
-1	No answer	59
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0

-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	8185

Step 1: The variable hlc0064\_v1 is recoded (1=1) (-2=2) for the years 2005 to 2009 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0064\_h. Step 2: The variable hlc0064\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0064\_v2 for the years 2011 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

### hlc0064\_v1 - [de] ALG II, Sozialgeld heute [2005-2009]

---

1	Yes	249
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	3484
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48277

### hlc0064\_v2 - Benefit received today: ALG II/social benefit/maintenance costs

---

**?** Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving Unemployment Benefit II (Hartz IV), including social benefit and accommodation expenses? *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/85:hlc0064\_v2[])*

1	Yes	2044
2	No	35066
-1	No answer	59
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	11918

### hlc0065 - Unemployment Subsidy Ii, Social Subsidy, Amt.

---

**?** How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through Unemployment Benefit II (Hartz IV), including social benefit and accommodation expenses on average per month? // Amount in euros per month *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/86:hlc0065[])*

10

1

11		1
12		2
19		1
23		1
24		1
26		1
30		1
31		1
33		1
36		1
40		1
41		1
43		1
45		1
...	(725 rows omitted)	2302
1930		1
2026		1
2100		3
2186		1
2200		1
2300		1
3000		2
-1	No answer	75
-2	Does not apply	40127
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	6557

### hlc0066\_h - [de] Einmalige Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	6
2	No	0
-1	No answer	5
-2	Does not apply	4440
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47559

Step 1: The variable hlc0066\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0066\_v1 for the years 1998, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2008 and 2009.

### hlc0066\_v1 - [de] Einmalige Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt [1998, 2001-2003, 2005, 2008-2009]

---

1	Yes	6
2	No	0
-1	No answer	5
-2	Does not apply	4440
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47559

### hlc0067\_h - [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt heute [harmonisiert]

---

**?** Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving a monthly subsistence allowance / assistance in special circumstances? (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/90:hlc0067\_v1*  
[])

1	Yes	342
2	No	44918
-1	No answer	98
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlc0067\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0067\_v1 for the years 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 and 2022 to 2023. Step 2: The variable hlc0067\_v2 is recoded (-2=2) for the years 2002 to 2020 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0067\_h.

### hlc0067\_v1 - Benefit received today: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL)

---

**?** Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving a monthly subsistence allowance / assistance in special circumstances? (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/90:hlc0067\_v1*  
[])

1	Yes	76
2	No	7144
-1	No answer	30
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	44760

### hlc0067\_v2 - [de] Sozialhilfebezug heute [2002-2020]

---

1	Yes	266
-1	No answer	68
-2	Does not apply	37774
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	10979

### hlc0068\_h - [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

**?** How much money do you or another member of your household member currently receive through the monthly subsistence allowance / assistance in special circumstances on average per month? // Amount in euros per month (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/91:hlc0068\_v2*)  
 [])

7		1
10		1
11		1
16		1
20		2
30		2
35		1
38		2
39		1
40		1
50		5
60		2
63		1
64		1
69		1
...	(156 rows omitted)	273
1056		1
1100		1
1200		1
1350		1
1400		1
1668		1
1800		1
-1	No answer	39
-2	Does not apply	45016

-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlc0068\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0068\_h. Step 2: The variable hlc0068\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0068\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

### hlc0068\_v1 - [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Betrag (DM) [1998-2001]

68		1
74		1
78		1
280		1
315		1
380		2
400		2
525		1
550		1
586		1
597		1
650		1
730		1
850		2
900		1
1000		2
1500		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1535
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50454

### hlc0068\_v2 - Benefit received today: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro)

**?** How much money do you or another member of your household member currently receive through the monthly subsistence allowance / assistance in special circumstances on average per month? // Amount in euros per month (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/91:hlc0068\_v2*)  
[]

7	1
10	1
11	1
16	1
20	2
30	2
38	1
39	1
50	5
60	2
63	1
64	1
69	1
70	2
75	2
... (142 rows omitted)	251
1056	1
1100	1
1200	1
1350	1
1400	1
1668	1
1800	1
-1 No answer	39
-2 Does not apply	43481
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	5285

### hlc0069 - Social Assistance Item Nonresponse

---

-1 No answer	11
-2 Does not apply	4132
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	47867

### hlc0070\_h - [de] Alter/Erwerbsminderung heute [harmonisiert]

---

**?** Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity? (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/92:hlc0070\_v2*)

*( )*

1	Yes	662
2	No	38060
-1	No answer	98
-2	Does not apply	3710
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	6557

Step 1: The variable hlc0070\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0070\_v1 for the years 2005 to 2009. Step 2: The variable hlc0070\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0070\_v2 for the years 2010 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

### hlc0070\_v1 - [de] Alter/Erwerbsminderung heute [2005-2009]

---

1	Yes	23
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	3710
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48277

### hlc0070\_v2 - Benefit received today: old age/reduced earning capacity

---

**?** Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity? (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/92:hlc0070\_v2*)  
[]

1	Yes	639
2	No	38060
-1	No answer	98
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	10290

### hlc0071 - Old- Age Basic Income Support, Amount Today

---

**?** How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity on average

per month? // Amount in euros per month (from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/93:hlc0071[])

13	1
20	3
24	1
30	1
40	1
47	1
50	3
51	1
52	1
62	1
64	1
65	1
66	1
70	1
71	2
... (278 rows omitted)	570
1400	5
1500	3
1524	1
1600	1
1900	1
2000	1
2800	1
-1 No answer	59
-2 Does not apply	41427
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	6998

**hlc0073\_h** - [de] Beantragter Freibetrag Vorjahr (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

500	2
700	1
920	1
1000	1
1023	2
1200	1
1250	1
1278	1
1300	1
1500	1
1970	1
3500	1
3630	1

4090		1
5113		1
7158		1
7414		1
8181		1
8436		2
10481		2
12271		2
-1	No answer	10
-2	Does not apply	2036
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49938

Step 1: The variable hlc0073\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 2000 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0073\_h. Step 2: The variable hlc0073\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0073\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2004.

#### hlc0073\_v1 - [de] Beantragter Freibetrag Vorjahr (DM) [2000-2001]

2000		2
2500		1
7100		1
8000		1
10000		1
14000		1
14500		1
16000		1
16500		2
20500		2
24000		2
-1	No answer	4
-2	Does not apply	781
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51210

#### hlc0073\_v2 - [de] Beantragter Freibetrag Vorjahr (Euro) [2002-2004]

500		2
-----	--	---

700		1
920		1
1000		1
1200		1
1250		1
1300		1
1500		1
1970		1
3500		1
-1	No answer	6
-2	Does not apply	1255
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50738

#### hlc0074 - [de] Keine W.-Eigentumsfoerderung 03

---

1	Yes	868
-1	No answer	20
-2	Does not apply	1184
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49938

#### hlc0075\_h - [de] Wohn-Eigentumsfoerd.,Eigenheimzulage Vorjahr [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	390
2	No	2627
-1	No answer	27
-2	Does not apply	4853
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43073

Step 1: The variable hlc0075\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0075\_v2 for the years 2005 to 2011. Step 2: The variable hlc0075\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0075\_v1 for the years 2000 to 2004.

**hlc0075\_v1** - [de] Wohn-Eigentumsfoerd.,Eigenheimzulage Vorjahr [2000-2004]

1	Yes	108
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1964
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49938

**hlc0075\_v2** - [de] Wohn-Eigentumsfoerd.,Eigenheimzulage Vorjahr [2005-2011]

1	Yes	282
2	No	2627
-1	No answer	27
-2	Does not apply	2889
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45145

**hlc0076\_h** - [de] Hoehe Foerderbetrag Vorjahr (Euro) [harmonisiert]

25	1
80	1
90	1
200	1
250	2
300	1
350	2
387	1
400	5
420	1
450	1
470	1
550	1
600	1
640	1
... (75 rows omitted)	299
4450	1
4500	7
4600	1
4700	3

5000		6
6000		1
16000		1
-1	No answer	49
-2	Does not apply	7507
-3	Implausible value	1
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43073

Step 1: The variable hlc0076\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 2000 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0076\_h. Step 2: The variable hlc0076\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0076\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2011.

#### hlc0076\_v1 - [de] Hoehe Foerderbetrag Vorjahr (DM) [2000-2001]

2500		4
4000		2
4800		1
5000		8
5400		2
5500		2
8000		2
-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	776
-3	Implausible value	1
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51210

#### hlc0076\_v2 - [de] Hoehe Foerderbetrag Vorjahr (Euro) [2002-2011]

25		1
80		1
90		1
200		1
250		2
300		1
350		2
387		1
400		5
420		1

450		1
470		1
550		1
600		1
640		1
...	(74 rows omitted)	278
4450		1
4500		7
4600		1
4700		3
5000		6
6000		1
16000		1
-1	No answer	47
-2	Does not apply	6731
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43873

#### hlc0124 – Currently Receiving Child Care Subsidy

---

1	Yes	44
2	No	7800
-1	No answer	5
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	493
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43668

#### hlc0125 – Amount Child Care Subsidy

---

15		1
60		1
62		1
78		1
80		1
100		2
120		1
150		29
180		1
300		1

400		1
720		1
-1	No answer	3
-2	Does not apply	7805
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	493
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43668

### hlc0191 – Educational Package Today

---

**?** Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving benefits from the educational and participation package (compensation for families whose children are not in childcare)? *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/83:hlc0191[])*

1	Yes	153
2	No	18444
-1	No answer	48
-2	Does not apply	978
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	941
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	31446

### hlc0192 – Amount Educational Package Today/Month

---

**?** How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through benefits from the educational and participation package (compensation for families whose children are not in childcare) on average per month? // Amount in euros per month *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/84:hlc0192[])*

6	1
8	5
9	1
10	9
12	2
15	10
17	1
18	1
20	15
24	2
25	1
30	7
32	1
33	1

35		1
...	(28 rows omitted)	61
500		1
600		1
680		1
730		1
850		1
949		1
1700		1
-1	No answer	27
-2	Does not apply	19470
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	941
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	31446

### hli0144 – [de] Kommunale Zusatzleistungen

---

1	[de] Ja	70
2	[de] Nein	2978
-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	679
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48281

### hlc0037 – Child Benefit

---

2	No	246
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	127
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

Step 1: The variable hlc0037 is recoded (1=-3) for the year 1995 in order to correct improperly assigned values.

**hlc0039\_h** - [de] Kindergeldbezug letztes Jahr [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	2915
2	No	5735
-1	No answer	3
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

Step 1: The variable hlc0039\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0039\_v3 for the years 1998 to 2011.

**hlc0039\_v3** - Benefits received in previous year: Child benefit

---

1	Yes	2915
2	No	5735
-1	No answer	3
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

**hlc0040** - [de] Kindergeld fuer .. Kinder letzt.J

---

1	Yes, For 1 Child	161
2	Yes, For 2 Children	172
3	Yes, For 3 Children	49
4	Yes, For 4 Children	23
5	Yes, For 5 Children	1
6	Yes, For 6 Children	0
7	Yes, For 7 Children	0
8	Yes, For 8 Children	0
9	Yes, For 9 Children	0
10	Yes, For 10 Children	0
11	Yes, For 11 Children	0
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	741
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50863

#### hlc0041 – Child Allowance In 2005, Months

---

1		11
2		17
3		10
4		12
5		18
6		13
7		18
8		19
9		11
10		10
11		10
12		2254
-1	No answer	106
-2	Does not apply	4997
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43464

Step 1: The variable hlc0041 is recoded (18=-3) for the year 2020 in order to correct improperly assigned values.

#### hlc0042\_h – [de] Kindergeld letzt.J Betrag (Monat) (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

30		1
51		1
61		2
69		1
75		1
76		1
77		4
82		1
85		1
100		5
102		8
105		1
112		97
118		2
120		5

...	(210 rows omitted)	2623
800		1
840		1
880		1
888		1
895		1
998		1
1050		1
-1	No answer	154
-2	Does not apply	5738
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

Step 1: The variable hlc0042\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0042\_h. Step 2: The variable hlc0042\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0042\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2011.

#### hlc0042\_v1 - [de] Kindergeld letzt.J Betrag (Monat) (DM) [1998-2001]

100		1
120		2
135		1
150		1
200		8
220		96
230		2
240		6
250		60
270		49
280		1
287		1
300		2
330		1
350		2
...	(26 rows omitted)	272
1000		2
1080		1
1090		10
1150		7
1190		6
1200		1
1750		1
-1	No answer	23
-2	Does not apply	1000

-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50454

### hlc0042\_v2 - Benefits received previous year: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro)

---

30		1
75		1
76		1
77		3
82		1
85		1
100		5
105		1
112		1
120		5
127		1
128		1
130		7
135		22
136		1
...	(180 rows omitted)	2169
790		1
800		1
840		1
880		1
888		1
998		1
1050		1
-1	No answer	131
-2	Does not apply	4738
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43873

### hlc0044\_h - [de] Kindergeldbezug heute [harmonisiert]

---

**?** And what is the situation now? Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving the child benefit? (from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/76:hlc0044\_v2[])

1	Yes	13029
2	No	32289

-1	No answer	40
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlc0044\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0044\_v2 for the years 2010 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023. Step 2: The variable hlc0044\_v1 is recoded (-2=2) for the years 1998 to 2009 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0044\_h.

### hlc0044\_v1 - [de] Kindergeldbezug heute [1998-2009]

---

1	Yes	2095
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	4466
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45449

### hlc0044\_v2 - Benefits received today: Child benefit

---

**?** And what is the situation now? Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving the child benefit? (from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/76:hlc0044\_v2[])

1	Yes	10934
2	No	27823
-1	No answer	40
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	10290

### hlc0045\_h - [de] Betrag Kindergeld heute/Monat (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

**?** How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through the child benefit on average per month? // Amount in euros per month (from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/77:hlc0045\_v2[])

30		1
51		1
61		1
69		1
70		1
75		3
77		4
80		1
82		2
85		1
89		1
90		3
92		5
93		1
96		1
...	(460 rows omitted)	12792
1254		1
1263		1
1300		1
1323		2
1500		2
1800		1
2045		1
-1	No answer	201
-2	Does not apply	32329
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlc0045\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0045\_h. Step 2: The variable hlc0045\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0045\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

#### hlc0045\_v1 - [de] Betrag Kindergeld heute/Monat (DM) [1998-2001]

100	1
120	1
135	1
150	1
200	4
220	46
240	4
250	51
270	103
300	3

350		1
375		1
400		6
420		2
440		41
...	(27 rows omitted)	218
1090		5
1130		1
1150		6
1180		1
1190		9
1450		1
1750		1
-1	No answer	20
-2	Does not apply	1028
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50454

#### hlc0045\_v2 - Benefits received today: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro)

**?** How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through the child benefit on average per month? // Amount in euros per month *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/77:hlc0045\_v2[])*

30		1
70		1
75		3
77		3
80		1
82		2
85		1
89		1
90		3
92		5
93		1
96		1
97		1
100		10
102		1
...	(441 rows omitted)	12276
1254		1
1263		1
1300		1
1323		2
1500		2
1800		1

2045		1
-1	No answer	181
-2	Does not apply	31301
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	5285

### hlc0046\_h - [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute [harmonisiert]

**?** Are you or another member of your household currently receiving the supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld)? *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/80:hlc0046\_v4[])*

1	Yes	274
2	No	40391
-1	No answer	74
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	8348

Step 1: The variable hlc0046\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0046\_v4 for the years 2011 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023. Step 2: The variable hlc0046\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0046\_v3 for the year 2010, if hlc0046\_v3 is included in that version of the questionnaire. Step 3: The variable hlc0046\_v1 is recoded (1=1) (-2=2) for the year 2009 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0046\_h.

### hlc0046\_v1 - [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute [2009]

1	Yes	28
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1914
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50068

### hlc0046\_v3 - [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute (Ja/Nein) [2010]

---

1	Yes	21
2	No	1593
-1	No answer	14
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlc0046\_v4 - Benefit received today: Child benefit (with question specification)

---

**?** Are you or another member of your household currently receiving the supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld)? *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/80:hlc0046\_v4[])*

1	Yes	225
2	No	36884
-1	No answer	60
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	11918

### hlc0047\_h - [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

**?** How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through the supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld) on average per month? // Amount in euros per month *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/81:hlc0047\_v2[])*

1	1
7	1
12	2
14	1
20	1
25	1
28	4
30	2
33	1
35	1
38	1

45		2
46		1
50		6
58		1
...	(93 rows omitted)	194
680		1
700		1
789		1
790		1
799		1
800		1
920		1
-1	No answer	47
-2	Does not apply	40465
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	8348

Step 1: The variable hlc0047\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0047\_v1 for the year 2009. Step 2: The variable hlc0047\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0047\_v2 for the years 2011 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023. Step 3: The variable hlc0047\_h is replaced with hlc0047\_v1 for the year 2010.

#### hlc0047\_v1 - [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute Betrag (Euro) [2009-2010]

---

20		1
28		2
50		2
70		1
90		1
91		1
95		1
96		2
100		5
113		1
120		1
140		1
150		1
160		1
180		1
...	(2 rows omitted)	2
200		2
228		1
240		1
271		1
280		1
300		2

410		1
-1	No answer	16
-2	Does not apply	3521
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48440

### hlc0047\_v2 – Benefit received today: Child benefit amount/month (with question precalculation)

**?** How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through the supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld) on average per month? // Amount in euros per month (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/81:hlc0047\_v2[]*)

1		1
7		1
12		2
14		1
25		1
28		2
30		2
33		1
35		1
38		1
45		2
46		1
50		4
58		1
60		2
...	(83 rows omitted)	164
680		1
700		1
789		1
790		1
799		1
800		1
920		1
-1	No answer	31
-2	Does not apply	36944
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	11918

**hlc0049\_h** - [de] Kinderzuschlag letztes Jahr [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	84
2	No	3928
-1	No answer	22
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46936

Step 1: The variable hlc0049\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0049\_v1 for the years 2009 to 2011. Step 2: The variable hlc0049\_h is replaced with hlc0049\_v1 for the year 2010, if hlc0049\_v1 is included in that version of the questionnaire.

**hlc0049\_v1** - [de] Kinderzuschlag letztes Jahr [2009-2011]

---

1	Yes	84
2	No	3928
-1	No answer	22
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46936

**hlc0050\_h** - [de] Kinderzuschlag Anzahl Monate Vorjahr [harmonisiert]

---

1		4
2		1
3		1
6		3
8		2
10		1
12		48
-1	No answer	24
-2	Does not apply	3950
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46936

Step 1: The variable hlc0050\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0050\_v1 for the years 2009 to 2011. Step 2: The variable hlc0050\_h is replaced with hlc0050\_v1 for the year 2010, if hlc0050\_v1 is included in that version of the questionnaire.

### hlc0050\_v1 - [de] Kinderzuschlag Anzahl Monate Vorjahr [2009-2011]

1		4
2		1
3		1
6		3
8		2
10		1
12		48
-1	No answer	24
-2	Does not apply	3950
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46936

### hlc0051\_h - [de] Kinderzuschlag Betrag Monat Vorjahr (Euro) [harmonisiert]

28		2
30		1
48		1
50		1
60		1
70		1
90		3
91		1
95		1
96		2
100		8
113		1
120		1
150		2
156		1
...	(5 rows omitted)	10
240		1
271		1
280		2
300		3
420		1
500		1

600		1
-1	No answer	37
-2	Does not apply	3950
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46936

Step 1: The variable hlc0051\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0051\_v1 for the years 2009 to 2011.

Step 2: The variable hlc0051\_h is replaced with hlc0051\_v1 for the year 2010, if hlc0051\_v1 is included in that version of the questionnaire.

### hlc0051\_v1 - [de] Kinderzuschlag Betrag Monat Vorjahr (Euro) [2009-2011]

28		2
30		1
48		1
50		1
60		1
70		1
90		3
91		1
95		1
96		2
100		8
113		1
120		1
150		2
156		1
...	(5 rows omitted)	10
240		1
271		1
280		2
300		3
420		1
500		1
600		1
-1	No answer	37
-2	Does not apply	3950
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46936

**hlc0077** – Ill Family Members Support In 2005

---

1	Yes	201
2	No	7298
-1	No answer	7
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43464

**hlc0078** – Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance, prev. year, Months

---

1		4
2		4
3		1
4		3
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		3
10		3
11		3
12		151
-1	No answer	23
-2	Does not apply	7305
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43464

**hlc0079\_h** – [de] Leistungen der Pflegeversicherung (Betrag pro Monat) (Euro)  
[harmonisiert]

---

48	1
80	1
100	2
120	1
150	1
200	22
204	1
205	26
208	1

210		3
211		1
213		1
215		14
216		1
220		2
...	(33 rows omitted)	78
920		1
1040		1
1200		2
1300		2
1400		5
1432		1
1470		2
-1	No answer	31
-2	Does not apply	7305
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43464

Step 1: The variable hlc0079\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the year 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0079\_h. Step 2: The variable hlc0079\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0079\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2011.

#### hlc0079\_v1 - [de] Leistungen der Pflegeversicherung (Betrag pro Monat) (DM) [2001]

400		3
700		1
900		1
1300		1
2800		1
-1	No answer	4
-2	Does not apply	398
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51601

#### hlc0079\_v2 - Benefits received previous year: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro)

48		1
80		1
100		2
120		1
150		1
200		22
204		1
205		23
208		1
210		3
211		1
213		1
215		14
216		1
220		2
...	(30 rows omitted)	74
910		1
920		1
1040		1
1200		2
1300		2
1400		5
1470		2
-1	No answer	27
-2	Does not apply	6907
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43873

### hlc0085\_h - [de] Pflegevers. Leistungen [harmonisiert]

**?** Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving long-term care insurance benefits? (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/87:hlc0085\_v6[]*)

1	Yes	1324
2	No	42346
-1	No answer	60
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	5357

Step 1: The variable hlc0085\_v5 is recoded (-2=2) for the years 1998 to 2009 and subsequently

integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0085\_h. Step 2: The variable hlc0085\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0085\_v6 for the years 2011 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

### hlc0085\_v5 - [de] Pflegevers. Leistungen [1998-2009]

---

1	Yes	142
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	6419
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45449

### hlc0085\_v6 - Benefit received today: long-term care insurance

---

**?** Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving long-term care insurance benefits? (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/87:hlc0085\_v6[]*)

1	Yes	1182
2	No	35927
-1	No answer	60
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	11918

### hlc0087 - Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance, Since Month

---

1	January	2
2	February	1
3	March	2
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	0
7	July	2
8	August	1
9	September	0
10	October	0
11	November	1
12	December	0
-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	763

-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51236

### hlc0088 – Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance, Since Year

---

1995		3
1996		2
1997		2
1998		1
1999		2
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	763
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51236

### hlc0090\_h – [de] Pflegevers. Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

**?** How much money do you or another member of your household member currently receive through long-term care insurance benefits on average per month? // Amount in euros per month (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/88:hlc0090\_v2[]*)

18		1
20		1
25		1
30		1
40		2
46		1
50		2
60		1
61		1
75		1
80		2
100		7
104		1
120		14
123		2
...	(195 rows omitted)	1178
1800		3
1900		1
1920		1

1990		1
2000		4
2300		1
2500		1
-1	No answer	134
-2	Does not apply	43994
-3	Implausible value	2
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlc0090\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0090\_h. Step 2: The variable hlc0090\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0090\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

#### hlc0090\_v1 - [de] Pflegevers. Betrag (DM) [1998-2001]

---

120		1
390		1
400		5
650		1
700		2
800		6
900		1
1200		1
1300		4
2000		1
2800		1
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	1531
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50454

#### hlc0090\_v2 - Benefit received today: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro)

---

**?** How much money do you or another member of your household member currently receive through long-term care insurance benefits on average per month? // Amount in euros per month (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/88:hlc0090\_v2[]*)

18		1
20		1

25		1
30		1
40		2
46		1
50		2
60		1
75		1
80		2
100		7
104		1
120		14
123		2
124		3
...	(187 rows omitted)	1152
1800		3
1900		1
1920		1
1990		1
2000		4
2300		1
2500		1
-1	No answer	133
-2	Does not apply	42463
-3	Implausible value	2
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	5285

### hlc0080\_h - [de] Wohngeld,Lastenzuschuss Vorjahr [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	357
2	No	8285
-1	No answer	11
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

Step 1: The variable hlc0080\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0080\_v1 for the years 1998 to 2011.

### hlc0080\_v1 – Benefits received in the previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance)

---

1	Yes	357
2	No	8285
-1	No answer	11
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

### hlc0081 – Housing Assistance prev year, Months

---

1		4
2		13
3		9
4		9
5		8
6		15
7		2
8		4
9		7
10		7
11		7
12		196
-1	No answer	76
-2	Does not apply	8296
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

Step 1: The variable hlc0081 is recoded (0=3) for the years 1993, 1995 and 2019 in order to correct improperly assigned values.

### hlc0082\_h – [de] Wohngeld, Lastenzuschuss pro Monat (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

10	1
12	1
13	2
14	1
17	2

20	2
24	1
25	4
26	4
29	1
30	1
31	2
33	1
34	1
35	3
... (127 rows omitted)	227
474	1
477	1
500	2
539	1
550	2
595	1
600	1
-1 No answer	94
-2 Does not apply	8296
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	42317

Step 1: The variable hlc0082\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0082\_h. Step 2: The variable hlc0082\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0082\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2011.

#### hlc0082\_v1 - [de] Wohngeld, Lastenzuschuss pro Monat (DM) [1998-2001]

26	2
28	1
33	1
34	1
40	1
50	2
60	1
61	1
65	1
70	1
72	1
74	1
80	2
90	1
95	1

...	(22 rows omitted)	33
440		1
450		1
495		1
525		1
765		1
791		1
933		1
-1	No answer	12
-2	Does not apply	1486
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50454

**hlc0082\_v2** – Benefits received in previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) Amount/month (Euro)

---

10		1
12		1
20		1
24		1
25		4
26		2
29		1
30		1
34		1
35		3
40		4
41		1
42		1
45		2
47		1
...	(99 rows omitted)	171
470		1
474		1
500		2
539		1
550		2
595		1
600		1
-1	No answer	82
-2	Does not apply	6810
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43873

### hlc0083\_h - [de] Wohngeld heute [harmonisiert]

---

**?** Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit)? *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/95:hlc0083\_v1[])*

1	Yes	894
2	No	44366
-1	No answer	98
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlc0083\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0083\_v1 for the years 1998, 2010 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023. Step 2: The variable hlc0083\_v2 is recoded (-2=2) for the years 1999 to 2009 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0083\_h.

### hlc0083\_v1 - Benefit received today: Housing benefit

---

**?** Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit)? *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/95:hlc0083\_v1[])*

1	Yes	712
2	No	38360
-1	No answer	98
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	9917

### hlc0083\_v2 - [de] Wohngeld heute [1999-2009]

---

1	Yes	182
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	6006
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45822

### hlc0084\_h - [de] Wohngeldbezug heute Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert]

**?** How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit) on average per month? // Amount in euros per month *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/96:hlc0084\_v2[])*

1		2
6		1
10		2
11		2
12		5
13		1
14		1
15		3
16		4
17		2
18		1
19		4
20		1
22		1
23		2
...	(281 rows omitted)	775
615		1
626		1
650		1
767		1
770		1
840		1
940		1
-1	No answer	78
-2	Does not apply	44464
-3	Implausible value	2
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlc0084\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0084\_h. Step 2: The variable hlc0084\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0084\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

### hlc0084\_v1 - [de] Wohngeldbezug heute Betrag (DM) [1998-2001]

28		1
31		1
33		1
34		1
50		1
55		1
61		3
70		1
72		1
90		2
97		1
100		1
105		1
116		1
130		1
...	(18 rows omitted)	25
440		1
450		1
495		1
630		1
765		1
791		1
933		1
-1	No answer	8
-2	Does not apply	1498
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50454

### hlc0084\_v2 - Benefit received today: Housing benefit Amount/month (Euro)

**?** How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit) on average per month? // Amount in euros per month (from: *soep-is/soep-is-2023/96:hlc0084\_v2[]*)

1		2
6		1
10		2
11		2
12		5
13		1
15		3
16		3
18		1
19		4
20		1
22		1

23		2
24		2
25		5
...	(269 rows omitted)	722
615		1
626		1
650		1
767		1
770		1
840		1
940		1
-1	No answer	70
-2	Does not apply	42966
-3	Implausible value	2
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2923
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	5285

#### hlf0092\_h - [de] Wohngeld als Eigentuemmer der Wohnung [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	1337
2	No	11503
-1	No answer	62
-2	Does not apply	13313
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1502
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	24293

Step 1: The variable hlf0092\_v1 is recoded (2 3 =2) for the years 1998 to 2002 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0092\_h. Step 2: The variable hlf0092\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0092\_v2 for the years 2003 to 2016.

#### hlf0092\_v1 - [de] Wohngeld als Eigentuemmer der Wohnung (mit TNZ fuer Hauseigentuemmer) [1998-2002]

---

1	Yes	41
2	No	149
3	Not Applicable, Owner	752
-1	No answer	33
-2	Does not apply	996
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0

-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50039

### hlf0092\_v2 - [de] Wohngeld als Eigentuerer der Wohnung [2003-2016]

---

1	Yes	1296
2	No	10602
-1	No answer	29
-2	Does not apply	12317
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1502
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	26264

### hlf0093\_h - [de] Wohngeld, Betrag pro Monat (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

4		2
5		1
6		2
7		1
8		1
10		17
11		1
12		5
13		2
14		1
15		27
16		6
17		3
18		17
19		11
...	(219 rows omitted)	1177
760		1
764		1
790		1
800		2
836		1
885		1
895		1
-1	No answer	54
-2	Does not apply	24878
-3	Implausible value	1
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0

-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1502
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	24293

Step 1: The variable hlf0093\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0093\_h. Step 2: The variable hlf0093\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0093\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2016.

#### hlf0093\_v1 - [de] Wohngeld, Betrag pro Monat (DM) [1998-2001]

---

27		1
30		3
35		2
45		2
54		1
70		1
80		1
90		1
145		1
160		1
210		1
240		2
250		4
255		1
260		3
270		1
290		1
300		1
420		1
450		1
480		1
-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	1523
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50454

#### hlf0093\_v2 - [de] Wohngeld, Betrag pro Monat (Euro) [2002-2016]

---

4		2
5		1
6		2

7		1
8		1
10		17
11		1
12		5
13		2
15		24
16		6
17		3
18		15
19		11
20		75
...	(209 rows omitted)	1077
760		1
764		1
790		1
800		2
836		1
885		1
895		1
-1	No answer	52
-2	Does not apply	23355
-3	Implausible value	1
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1502
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	25849

### hlc0031\_v3 - [de] Unerwartete Geldbeträge, Sachwerte ueber 500 EURO [2000-2011]

---

1	Yes	221
2	No	7650
-1	No answer	26
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43073

### hlc0032 - Have Received Inheritance Or Gift

---

1	Yes	110
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	7787

-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43073

### hlc0033 – Gift

---

1	Yes	91
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	7806
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43073

### hlc0034 – Lottery Winnings

---

1	Yes	20
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	5382
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45568

### hlc0035 – Winnings, Inheritance Item Nonresponse

---

-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	2090
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48878

### hlc0036\_h - [de] Hoehe Sachwert oder Betrag von Geschenk, Erbschaft oder Gewinn (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

500	5
550	1
800	1
1000	11
1200	3
1380	1
1500	3
1700	1
1800	1
2000	13
2500	3
3000	15
3426	1
3500	2
3835	1
... (51 rows omitted)	120
250000	2
255646	1
300000	1
350000	1
450000	1
511292	1
600050	1
-1 No answer	31
-2 Does not apply	7676
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissable multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	43073

Step 1: The variable hlc0036\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 2000 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0036\_h. Step 2: The variable hlc0036\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0036\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2011.

### hlc0036\_v1 - [de] Hoehe Sachwert, Betrag von Geschenk, Erbschaft oder Gewinn (DM) [2000-2001]

---

6700	1
7500	1
10000	3
15000	3
16000	1

17000		1
20000		1
30000		2
35000		1
45000		1
70000		1
80000		1
100000		1
116000		1
130000		1
140000		1
150000		2
160000		1
500000		1
1000000		1
-1	No answer	3
-2	Does not apply	771
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51210

**hlc0036\_v2** - [de] Hoehe Sachwert, Betrag von Geschenk, Erbschaft oder Gewinn (Euro)  
[2002-2011]

---

500		5
550		1
800		1
1000		11
1200		3
1380		1
1500		3
1700		1
1800		1
2000		13
2500		3
3000		15
3500		2
4000		3
4500		1
...	(31 rows omitted)	88
180000		1
200000		5
250000		2
300000		1
350000		1
450000		1

600050		1
-1	No answer	28
-2	Does not apply	6905
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43873

### hlc0093 – No Securities Previous Yr

---

**?** Did you or another member of the household own any of the following savings or investment securities last calendar year? // No, none of the above (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/72:hlc0093[]*)

1	Yes	2273
-1	No answer	214
-2	Does not apply	11860
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	36623

### hlc0094 – Tax-deductible loan

---

1	Yes	90
2	No	1330
-1	No answer	117
-2	Does not apply	4288
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45145

### hlc0095 – Tax-deductible loan, amount

---

26	1
50	1
60	1
80	1
99	1

100		3
150		2
200		2
274		1
300		1
350		2
400		1
500		5
600		1
750		1
...	(18 rows omitted)	50
25000		2
30000		2
40000		1
70000		1
100000		1
128000		1
150000		1
-1	No answer	7
-2	Does not apply	5735
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45145

### hlc0096 – Savings, Securities, Item Nonresponse

---

1	[de] genannt	0
-1	No answer	42
-2	Does not apply	5737
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45191

### hlc0104 – Operating Assets Previous Yr

---

**?** Did you or another member of the household own any of the following savings or investment securities last calendar year? // Company assets (in your own company, other companies) (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/72:hlc0104[]*)

1	Yes	768
-1	No answer	73
-2	Does not apply	13506

-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	36623

### hlc0105 – Savings: Building Society Previous Yr

---

**?** Did you or another member of the household own any of the following savings or investment securities last calendar year? // Savings plan to build a home (Bausparvertrag) (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/72:hlc0105[]*)

1	Yes	4852
-1	No answer	73
-2	Does not apply	9422
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	36623

### hlc0106 – Life Insurance Previous Yr

---

**?** Did you or another member of the household own any of the following savings or investment securities last calendar year? // Life insurance (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/72:hlc0106[]*)

1	Yes	6005
-1	No answer	73
-2	Does not apply	8269
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	36623

### hlc0107 – Investment: Fixed-interest securities Previous year

---

**?** Did you or another member of the household own any of the following savings or investment securities last calendar year? // Fixed-interest securities (for example, saving bonds, mortgage bonds, federal savings bonds) (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/72:hlc0107[]*)

1	mentioned	2269
-1	No answer	73
-2	Does not apply	12005
-3	Implausible value	0

-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	36623

### hlc0108 – Investment: Other securities Previous year

---

**?** Did you or another member of the household own any of the following savings or investment securities last calendar year? // Other securities (for example, stocks, funds, bonds, equity options) (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/72:hlc0108[]*)

1	mentioned	4122
-1	No answer	73
-2	Does not apply	9005
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	37770

### hlc0098 – Savings Account Previous Yr

---

**?** Did you or another member of the household own any of the following savings or investment securities last calendar year? // Savings account (Sparbuch / Spargirokonto / Tagesgeldkonto) (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/72:hlc0098[]*)

1	Yes	9788
-1	No answer	73
-2	Does not apply	4486
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	36623

### hlc0119\_v1 – [de] Sparbetrag monatlich [1998-2014]

---

1	Yes	11068
2	No	7261
-1	No answer	535
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	511

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	32635

#### hlc0119\_v2 – [de] Sparbetrag monatlich [2015-2020]

---

2	No	7828
-1	No answer	165
-2	Does not apply	15219
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	28798

#### hlc0119\_v3 – [de] Sparen: Vermoegensbild. [2015-2020]

---

1	[de] Ja	6971
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	16241
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	28798

#### hlc0119\_v4 – [de] Sparen: Vorsorge [2015-2020]

---

1	[de] Ja	12823
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	10389
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	28798

#### hlc0119\_v5 – Savings: Pension provision

---

**?** Do you usually have a certain amount left over each month that you can save or set aside, for example, for larger purchases, for emergencies, or to build wealth? (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/104:hlc0119\_v4[]*)

1	Yes	3874
2	No, our income and expenses are equal	1286
3	No, our income is not enough to cover our expenses	305
-1	No answer	229
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46316

### hlc0120\_h - [de] Hoehe Sparbetrag monatlich (Euro) [harmonisiert]

**?** Do you usually have a certain amount left over each month that you can save or set aside, for example, for larger purchases, for emergencies, or to build wealth? // [Yes,] namely (euros per month): *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/104:hlc0120\_v2[])*

0	8484	
1	8	
2	3	
5	11	
6	2	
10	45	
12	4	
13	1	
14	1	
15	16	
20	108	
25	75	
26	11	
27	4	
29	1	
... (435 rows omitted)	27859	
15000	2	
15500	1	
16000	1	
17500	1	
20000	1	
26000	1	
100000	1	
-1	No answer	1500
-2	Does not apply	9620
-3	Implausible value	9
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	511
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlc0120\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0120\_h. Step 2: The variable hlc0120\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0120\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2014 and 2022 to 2023. Step 3: The variable hlc0120\_h is replaced with 0 for the years 2015 to 2020, if hlc0120\_v3 does not apply to the person asked and hlc0120\_v4 does not apply to the person asked. Step 4: The variable hlc0120\_h is replaced with -5 for the years 2015 to 2020, if hlc0120\_v3 is not included in that version of the questionnaire and hlc0120\_v4 is not included in that version of the questionnaire. Step 5: The variable hlc0120\_h is replaced with -3 for the years 2015 to 2020, if hlc0120\_v3 is -3 or hlc0120\_v4 is -3. Step 6: The variable hlc0120\_h is replaced with -1 for the years 2015 to 2020, if hlc0120\_v3 is -1 and hlc0120\_v4 is -1. Step 7: The variable hlc0120\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0120\_v4 for the years 2015 to 2020, if the variables -1, -2 are 0 and hlc0120\_v4 applies to the person asked. Step 8: The variable hlc0120\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0120\_v3 for the years 2015 to 2020, if the variables -1, -2 are 0 and hlc0120\_v3 applies to the person asked. Step 9: The variable hlc0120\_h is replaced with hlc0120\_v3+hlc0120\_v4 for the years 2015 to 2020, if hlc0120\_v3 is greater than 0 and hlc0120\_v4 is greater than 0.

### hlc0120\_v1 - [de] Hoehe Sparbetrag monatlich (DM) [1998-2001]

1	1
50	8
60	1
78	2
84	1
90	1
100	58
140	1
150	20
180	3
200	115
220	2
225	1
240	2
250	16
... (18 rows omitted)	494
1200	11
1300	2
1500	30
2000	34
2500	6
3000	8
4000	3
-1 No answer	140
-2 Does not apply	596
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	50454

### hlc0120\_v2 – Savings: Monthly savings amount (Euro)

---

**?** Do you usually have a certain amount left over each month that you can save or set aside, for example, for larger purchases, for emergencies, or to build wealth? // [Yes,] namely (euros per month): *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/104:hlc0120\_v2[])*

1	4
2	2
5	6
10	24
15	4
20	51
25	40
26	2
30	47
31	1
33	1
35	5
40	22
45	2
50	685
... (143 rows omitted)	12208
8000	6
10000	3
15000	1
17500	1
20000	1
26000	1
100000	1
-1 No answer	855
-2 Does not apply	9024
-3 Implausible value	5
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	511
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	28497

### hlc0120\_v3 – [de] Sparbetrag Vermögensbildung monatlich (Euro) [2015-2020]

---

1	3
5	8
6	1
8	3
10	25
11	1
12	4

13	2
14	1
15	14
17	1
20	26
23	2
25	26
26	5
... (214 rows omitted)	6612
6500	3
7000	2
8000	1
9500	1
10000	3
13000	1
15000	1
-1 No answer	223
-2 Does not apply	16241
-3 Implausible value	2
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	28798

#### hlc0120\_v4 - [de] Sparbetrag Vorsorge monatlich (Euro) [2015-2020]

---

1	8
5	1
6	1
8	1
10	21
15	7
16	1
20	65
25	34
26	1
30	61
35	5
36	1
40	39
43	1
... (131 rows omitted)	12101
4500	1
5000	8
5500	1
6000	2
7000	1
10000	1

15000		2
-1	No answer	457
-2	Does not apply	10389
-3	Implausible value	2
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	28798

### hlf0186 – Reserves for Emergencies

---

1	Yes	2854
2	No	835
-1	No answer	25
-2	Does not apply	3232
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45064

### hlf0187 – No Reserves for Emergencies: Reasons

---

1	Financial Reasons	745
2	Other reasons	66
-1	No answer	27
-2	Does not apply	6108
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45064

### hlf0291 – Person Requiring Help In Household Present

---

**?** Does someone in your household require constant assistance or care due to age, sickness, or disability? (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/105:hlf0291[]*)

1	Yes	2209
2	No	40184
-1	No answer	534
-2	Does not apply	3404
-3	Implausible value	0

-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1950
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

### hlf0300 – Help On Tasks Outside HH, 1. Person

---

1	Yes	293
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8360
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

### hlf0301 – Help On Housework, 1. Person

---

1	Yes	257
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8396
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

### hlf0302 – Minor Care, 1. Person

---

1	Yes	214
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8439
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

**hlf0303** – Major Care, 1. Person

---

1	Yes	118
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8535
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

**hlf0304** – Help, Item Nonresponse

---

1	Yes	0
-1	No answer	7
-2	Does not apply	4451
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46512

**hlf0322** – Person Receives Payment

---

1	Yes	27
2	No	41
-1	No answer	5
-2	Does not apply	6185
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	44712

**hlf0331** – regularly costs for care

---

1	Yes	40
2	No	53
-1	No answer	7
-2	Does not apply	1992
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0

-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48878

### hlf0332 – costs for care per month

---

30		1
50		2
54		1
100		4
150		8
200		5
225		1
250		3
300		4
400		1
500		1
800		1
1000		2
2800		1
-1	No answer	5
-2	Does not apply	2052
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48878

### hlf0309\_h – [de] Hilfe von Schwester, Sozialhelfer [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	38
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8242
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42690

Step 1: The variable hlf0309\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0309\_v3 for the years 1999 to 2011.

**hlf0309\_v3** – [de] Hilfe v. Schwester, Sozialhelfer [1999-2011]

---

1	Yes	38
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8242
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42690

**hlf0311\_h** – [de] Hilfe von Freunden,Bekannten [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	28
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	6111
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	44831

Step 1: The variable hlf0311\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0311\_v3 for the years 1999, 2000, 2004, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 and 2011.

**hlf0311\_v3** – [de] Hilfe v. Freunden, Bekannten [1999-2000, 2004, 2007-2011]

---

1	Yes	28
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	6111
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	44831

**hlf0313\_h** – [de] Hilfe von Nachbarn [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	14
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	5811
-3	Implausible value	0

-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45145

Step 1: The variable hlf0313\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0313\_v3 for the years 2005 to 2011.

### hlf0313\_v3 – [de] Hilfe v. Nachbarn [2005-2011]

---

1	Yes	14
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	5811
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45145

### hlf0315\_h – [de] Hilfe von Angehoerigen ausserhalb des HH [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	60
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8220
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42690

Step 1: The variable hlf0315\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0315\_v3 for the years 1999 to 2011.

### hlf0315\_v3 – Carer person in HH: Relative outside the home helps

---

1	Yes	60
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8220
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0

-8	Question this year not part of survey	42690
----	---------------------------------------	-------

### hlf0317\_h – [de] Hilfe von Angehoerigen im HH [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	250
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8030
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42690

Step 1: The variable hlf0317\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0317\_v3 for the years 1999 to 2011.

### hlf0317\_v3 – Care person in HH: Relative in HH helps

---

1	Yes	250
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8030
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42690

### hlf0318 – Satisfaction With Availability Of Care

---

0	0 Satisfied: On Scale 0-Low to 10-High	0
1	1 Satisfied: On Scale 0-Low to 10-High	1
2	2 Satisfied: On Scale 0-Low to 10-High	0
3	3 Satisfied: On Scale 0-Low to 10-High	0
4	4 Satisfied: On Scale 0-Low to 10-High	2
5	5 Satisfied: On Scale 0-Low to 10-High	7
6	6 Satisfied: On Scale 0-Low to 10-High	3
7	7 Satisfied: On Scale 0-Low to 10-High	4
8	8 Satisfied: On Scale 0-Low to 10-High	6
9	9 Satisfied: On Scale 0-Low to 10-High	2
10	10 Satisfied: On Scale 0-Low to 10-High	3
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	834
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51148

### hlf0320 – Help From Private Care

---

1	Yes	53
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8227
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42690

### hlf0321 – Help From, Item Nonresponse

---

1	Yes	0
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	2091
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48878

### hlf0369 – Person Receives Nursing Assistance Care

---

**?** Does the person in need of care receive long-term care insurance benefits (Pflegeversicherung)? (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/106:hlf0369[]*)

1	Yes	1623
2	No	538
-1	No answer	18
-2	Does not apply	43005
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1950
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	4876

**hlf0370\_h** – [de] Pflegegrade [harmonisiert]

**?** What level of care (Pflegegrad) was the person requiring assistance or care assigned?  
 (from: [soep-is/soep-is-2023/107:hlf0370\\_v3\[\]](#))

1	level of care 1	78
2	level of care 2	375
3	level of care 3	291
4	level of care 4	93
5	level of care 5	57
-1	No answer	20
-2	Does not apply	18709
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	941
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	31446

Step 1: The variable hlf0370\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0370\_v3 for the years 2017 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

**hlf0370\_v1** – [de] Pflegestufen [2001-2012]

1	Care Level 1	156
2	Care Level 2	103
3	Care Level 3	52
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	10511
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	41187

**hlf0370\_v2** – [de] Pflegestufen [2001-2016]

1	level of care 1	388
2	level of care 2	215
3	level of care 3	84
4	level of care 4	21
-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	24851
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1009

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	25440

### hlf0370\_v3 – Care person in HH: Degrees of care

---

**?** What level of care (Pflegegrad) was the person requiring assistance or care assigned?  
 (from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/107:hlf0370\_v3[])

1	[de] Pflegegrad 1	78
2	[de] Pflegegrad 2	375
3	[de] Pflegegrad 3	291
4	[de] Pflegegrad 4	93
5	[de] Pflegegrad 5	57
-1	No answer	20
-2	Does not apply	18709
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	941
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	31446

### iyear – Year Of Interview

---

2009	1333	
2010	1247	
2011	1096	
2012	2251	
2013	2685	
2014	4373	
2015	3849	
2016	4041	
2017	4498	
2018	3763	
2019	3207	
2020	4134	
2021	127	
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1364
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	14042

### hlk0056 – Survey instrument

---

0	By Telephone	806
1	Oral Interview	1586
2	Completed With Interviewer	88
3	Completed Without Interviewer	949
4	Partly Oral, Partly Written	85
5	Proxy	8
6	Third Person Present	0
7	[de] Ohne Begleitperson	0
8	Written	117
9	CAPI	38386
10	CAWI	547
-1	No answer	15
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	9423

### hlf0175 – Reasons

---

1	Financial Reasons	11
2	Other reasons	63
3	Both	0
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	3154
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48781

### hlf0001\_h – [de] Haupt-, Untermieter, Eigentuerer [harmonisiert]

---

**?** The next questions deal with the costs of living in your dwelling. First the question: Are you the main tenant, subletter, or owner? (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/37:hlf0001\_v3[]*)

1	Main Tenant	22664
2	Sub-Tenant	749
3	Owner	22360
4	Nursing Home/ Retirement Community	37
5	Tenant	0
-1	No answer	7

-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2464
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlf0001\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0001\_v3 for the years 1998 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

### hlf0001\_v3 – Rent or own (also retirement home)

---

**?** The next questions deal with the costs of living in your dwelling. First the question: Are you the main tenant, subletter, or owner? (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/37:hlf0001\_v3[]*)

1	Main Tenant	22664
2	Sub-Tenant	749
3	Owner	22360
4	Nursing Home/ Retirement Community	37
-1	No answer	7
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2464
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

### hlf0003 – Now Owner

---

1	Yes	10
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1179
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50821

### hlf0004 – No Longer Owner

---

1	Yes	1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	414

-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51595

### hlf0011\_h – [de] Sozialwohnung [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	4265
2	No	0
-1	No answer	48
-2	Does not apply	4340
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

Step 1: The variable hlf0011\_v4 is recoded (1 2 = 1) (3 = 2) for the years 1998 to 2011 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0011\_h.

### hlf0011\_v4 – [de] Sozialwohnung [1998-2011]

---

1	Yes, With Subsidy	383
2	Yes, Exp.Subsidy	3882
3	No	0
-1	No answer	48
-2	Does not apply	4340
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

### hlf0013\_h – [de] Eigentuemer der Wohnung [harmonisiert]

---

1	Communal Dwelling	5
2	Co-Operative Apt.	5
3	Company Apt.	3
4	Private Owner.	46
5	Do Not Know	1
6	Private company	0
7	Non Profit Organization (Church, Foundation etc.)	0

8	[de] Selbst genutztes Wohneigentum (2003-2004)	14
-1	No answer	5
-2	Does not apply	778
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51153

Step 1: The variable hlf0013\_v2 is recoded (1=8) (2=1) (3=2) (4=3) (5=4) (6=5) for the years 2003 to 2004 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0013\_h.

### hlf0013\_v2 – [de] Eigentuermer der Wohnung [2003-2004]

---

1	Self Owned Res. Property	14
2	Communal Dwelling	5
3	Co-Operative Apt.	5
4	Company Apt.	3
5	Private Owner.	46
6	Do Not Know	1
-1	No answer	5
-2	Does not apply	778
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51153

### hlf0154\_h – [de] Haustyp des Zielhaushaltes [harmonisiert]

---

1	Farm House	240
2	1-2 Fam.House	3062
3	1-2 Fam.Rowhouse	1316
4	Apt in 3-4 Unit Bldg	1064
5	Apt in 5-8 Unit Bldg	2140
6	[de] Wohnh,9 u.mehr Wohnungen	1756
7	[de] Hochhaus	178
8	Other Building	0
-1	No answer	308
-2	Does not apply	25519
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2931
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0

-8 Question this year not part of survey 13496

Step 1: The variable hlf0154\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0154\_v3 for the years 1998 to 2016 and 2018 to 2020.

### hlf0154\_v3 – House type of the target household (HH board)

---

1	Farm House	240
2	1-2 Fam.House	3062
3	1-2 Fam.Rowhouse	1316
4	Apt in 3-4 Unit Bldg	1064
5	Apt in 5-8 Unit Bldg	2140
6	[de] Wohnh,9 u.mehr Wohnungen	1756
7	[de] Hochhaus	178
-1	No answer	308
-2	Does not apply	25519
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2931
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	13496

### hlf0682 – [de] Wohnheim, Pension oder ähnliche Unterkunft

---

1	[de] Ja	22
2	[de] Nein	1022
-1	No answer	4
-2	Does not apply	5091
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	941
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	44930

### hlc0116 – DVD player In HH

---

1	DVD player In HH	1583
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1377
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0

-8	Question this year not part of survey	49050
----	---------------------------------------	-------

#### hlc0117 – DVD Recorder In HH

---

1	DVD Recorder In HH	671
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1404
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49935

#### hlf0024 – Dwelling Has Kitchen

---

1	Yes	6356
2	No	59
-1	No answer	9
-2	Does not apply	2229
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0025 – dwelling with indoor bath, shower

---

1	Yes	6386
2	No	29
-1	No answer	9
-2	Does not apply	2229
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0026 – dwelling with hot water, boiler

---

1	Yes	6387
2	No	23

-1	No answer	14
-2	Does not apply	2229
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0027 – Dwelling Has Indoor Toilet

---

1	Yes	2372
2	No	10
-1	No answer	8
-2	Does not apply	2229
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47391

#### hlf0028 – Dwelling Has Central, Floor Heating

---

1	Yes	6169
2	No	241
-1	No answer	14
-2	Does not apply	2229
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0029 – dwelling with floor heating (completely/partly)

---

1	Yes	782
2	No	3236
-1	No answer	16
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46936

### hlf0030 – dwelling with balcony, terrace

---

1	Yes	5218
2	No	1179
-1	No answer	27
-2	Does not apply	2229
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

### hlf0031 – dwelling with basement, storage place

---

1	Yes	6064
2	No	339
-1	No answer	21
-2	Does not apply	2229
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

### hlf0032 – dwelling with garden

---

1	Yes	4141
2	No	2263
-1	No answer	20
-2	Does not apply	2229
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

**hlf0033** – dwelling with alarm device

---

1	Yes	228
2	No	5583
-1	No answer	51
-2	Does not apply	396
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	44712

**hlf0034** – dwelling with air conditioner

---

1	Yes	56
2	No	4854
-1	No answer	22
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46038

**hlf0035** – dwelling with solar energy

---

1	Yes	254
2	No	4655
-1	No answer	23
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46038

**hlf0036** – dwelling with other alternative energy

---

1	Yes	75
2	No	3946
-1	No answer	13
-2	Does not apply	0

-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46936

### hlf0037 – dwelling with elevator

---

1	Yes	255
2	No	3765
-1	No answer	14
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46936

### hlf0159 – Washing Machine in HH

---

1	Washing Machine In HH	3941
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	198
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47871

### hlf0163\_h – [de] Ein oder mehrere Autos im HH [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	3050
2	No	0
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	716
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48244

Step 1: The variable hlf0163\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0163\_v1 for the years 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008 and 2010.

### hlf0163\_v1 – [de] Ein oder mehrere Autos im HH [2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010]

1	Yes	3050
2	No	0
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	716
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48244

### hlf0164 – Household Has Motorcycle,Moped

1	Household Has Motorcycle,Moped	397
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	3369
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48244

### hlf0165\_h – [de] Fernseher im Haushalt [harmonisiert]

1	Yes	2015
2	No	0
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	49
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49946

Step 1: The variable hlf0165\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0165\_v1 for the years 1998, 2000, 2002, 2004 and 2006.

**hlf0165\_v1** – [de] Fernseher im Haushalt [1998, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006]

1	Color TV in HH	2015
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	49
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49946

**hlf0172** – Telephone (Land Line) Acquisition Costs

20		2
30		2
40		1
50		3
60		4
70		1
80		2
85		1
95		1
100		2
120		1
150		1
-1	No answer	4
-2	Does not apply	1603
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

**hlf0176** – Household Has Telephone

1	Yes	3165
2	No	61
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	2
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48781

**hlf0180** – Car in HH

---

1	Yes	3036
2	No	675
-1	No answer	3
-2	Does not apply	3232
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45064

**hlf0197** – Amt. Of Books In HH

---

1	Les Than 10	54
2	From 10 To Les Than 50	318
3	From 50 To Les Than 100	308
4	Ge 100 Lt 200	251
5	From 200 To Les Than 500	233
6	From 500 To Les Than 1000	105
7	1000 And more	45
-1	No answer	11
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49645

**hlf0205** – Dryer in HH

---

1	Yes	148
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	225
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

**hlf0207** – Video recorder In HH

---

1	Yes	1518
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	546
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49946

**hlf0241\_v1** – [de] Handy (Mobiltelefon) im HH [2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010]

---

1	Mobile phone in HH	2909
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	857
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48244

**hlf0242** – Mobile Phone Acquired

---

1	Aquired	347
2	No, bought earlier	84
-1	No answer	5
-2	Does not apply	3330
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48244

**hlf0243** – Mobile Phone Acquisition Costs

---

1	5
5	1
8	1
10	2
15	2
20	4

24		1
25		2
29		1
30		1
35		1
40		1
43		1
48		1
49		2
...	(17 rows omitted)	33
150		5
200		4
250		3
300		4
350		1
540		1
550		1
-1	No answer	7
-2	Does not apply	1543
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0244 – Fax Machine in HH

---

1	Fax Machine In HH	775
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	2991
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48244

#### hlf0245 – Fax Acquired

---

1	Aquired	60
2	No, bought earlier	60
-1	No answer	3
-2	Does not apply	3643
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48244

#### hlf0246 – Fax Acquisition Costs

---

10		1
70		2
80		2
99		2
100		2
120		2
140		1
150		1
180		2
200		1
-1	No answer	4
-2	Does not apply	1608
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0250 – Holiday Home/Apartment in HH

---

1	Holiday Home/Apartment in HH	36
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1592
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

#### hlf0251 – Holiday Home/Apartment Acquired

---

1	Aquired	2
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1626
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0252 – Holiday Cottage/Apartment Acquisition Costs

---

-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	1626
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

### hlf0261 – Cleaning Lady, Household Help

---

1	Yes, Regularly	423
2	Yes, Occasionally	294
3	No	7543
-1	No answer	20
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42690

### hlf0262 – Expenditure: Cleaning/household help monthly average (Euro)

---

12	1
17	1
20	3
25	1
30	4
35	2
40	6
45	2
50	18
60	6
64	1
65	1
70	3
75	2

80	3
... (16 rows omitted)	90
350	1
370	1
380	1
400	2
500	2
600	1
1000	1
-1 No answer	18
-2 Does not apply	1921
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	48878

#### hlf0619 – Small amount for yourself

---

1 Yes	452
2 No	36
-1 No answer	0
-2 Does not apply	3229
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	48293

#### hlf0620 – No amount in itself Reasons

---

1 Financial Reasons	26
2 Other reasons	10
-1 No answer	0
-2 Does not apply	3681
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	48293

#### hlf0166 – DVD-Recorder Acquired

---

1	Acquired	57
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	2018
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49935

### hlf0167 – Broadband-Internet Acquired

---

1	Acquired	55
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	2020
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49935

### hlf0168 – Broadband-Internet Acquisition Costs

---

1		1
19		1
20		3
25		1
30		3
40		1
50		2
51		1
100		3
110		1
150		1
300		1
400		1
-1	No answer	7
-2	Does not apply	1601
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

**hlf0169\_h** – [de] Internetanschluss [harmonisiert]

1	[de] Ja	900
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	2866
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48244

Step 1: The variable hlf0169\_v3 is recoded (1=1) for the years 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008 and 2010 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0169\_h.

**hlf0169\_v3** – [de] Internet-Anschluss (ohne DSL) im HH [2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010]

1	[de] Ja, Internet-Anschluss (ohne DSL) im HH	900
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	2866
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48244

**hlf0170\_h** – [de] Langsames Internet Anschaffung [harmonisiert]

1	[de] Angeschafft	112
-1	No answer	4
-2	Does not apply	3650
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48244

Step 1: The variable hlf0170\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0170\_v2 for the years 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008 and 2010. Step 2: The variable hlf0170\_v1 is recoded (2=-2) for the year 2000 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0170\_h.

**hlf0170\_v1** – [de] Langsames Internet Anschaffung [2000]

---

1	[de] Angeschafft	21
2	No, bought earlier	39
-1	No answer	4
-2	Does not apply	327
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51619

**hlf0170\_v2** – [de] Langsames Internet Anschaffung [2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010]

---

1	[de] Angeschafft	91
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	3284
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48635

**hlf0171** – Slow Internet Acquisition Costs

---

100		1
120		1
480		1
-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	1623
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

**hlf0178\_h** – [de] Internet [harmonisiert]

---

1	Yes	1579
2	No	806
-1	No answer	7
-2	Does not apply	4

-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49614

Step 1: The variable hlf0178\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0178\_v1 for the years 2005, 2007 and 2011.

#### hlf0178\_v1 – Household: Internet

---

1	Yes	1579
2	No	806
-1	No answer	7
-2	Does not apply	4
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49614

#### hlf0203 – PC With Modem, ISDN In HH

---

1	Yes	65
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	308
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

#### hlf0247 – ISDN Connection In HH

---

1	ISDN Connection In HH	961
-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	3176
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47871

**hlf0248** – ISDN-Connection Acquired

---

1	Aquired	95
2	No, bought earlier	50
-1	No answer	3
-2	Does not apply	3991
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	47871

**hlf0249** – ISDN-Connection Acquisition Costs

---

1		1
25		1
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	1625
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50382

**hli0001** – [de] Seit 12 Mon-1.Fahrz

---

1	Yes	55
2	No	251
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	66
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

**hli0002** – [de] Seit 12 Mon-2.Fahrz

---

1	Yes	19
2	No	95

-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	257
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

### hli0003 – [de] Seit 12 Mon-3.Fahrz

---

1	Yes	5
2	No	17
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	351
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

### hli0004 – [de] Seit 12 Mon-4.Fahrz

---

1	Yes	0
2	No	1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	372
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

### hli0005 – Number Of Vehicles

---

1		415
2		191
3		41
4		7
5		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	142
-3	Implausible value	0

-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

#### hli0006 – [de] Kein KFZ im HH

---

1	No Vehicle In HH	138
-1	No answer	4
-2	Does not apply	655
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

#### hli0007 – Type 1st Vehicle

---

1	Automobile	654
2	Motorcycle	0
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	142
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

#### hli0008 – Acquired In Year-1st Vehicle

---

1978	1
1984	2
1987	2
1988	3
1989	1
1990	7
1991	7
1992	8
1993	8
1994	17
1995	16
1996	23

1997	26
1998	38
1999	45
2000	40
2001	47
2002	47
2003	8
-1 No answer	2
-2 Does not apply	76
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	51586

### hli0009 – Month Acquired -1st Vehicle

---

1 January	7
2 February	2
3 March	5
4 April	4
5 May	2
6 June	5
7 July	4
8 August	10
9 September	3
10 October	3
11 November	3
12 December	2
-1 No answer	5
-2 Does not apply	318
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	51637

### hli0010 – Km Per Year-1st Vehicle

---

500	2
1000	1
1200	3
1500	4
1900	1
2000	4

3000	8
3500	2
4000	5
5000	36
5500	1
6000	17
6500	1
7000	7
7500	6
... (26 rows omitted)	543
46000	1
50000	3
55000	1
60000	1
65000	1
70000	1
100000	2
-1 No answer	4
-2 Does not apply	142
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	51213

### hli0011\_h - [de] 1.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Liter) [harmonisiert]

---

4.5	1
4.80000019073486	2
5	7
5.5	10
5.59999990463257	2
5.69999980926514	1
5.80000019073486	4
6	24
6.09999990463257	2
6.19999980926514	1
6.5	14
6.59999990463257	1
6.69999980926514	1
6.80000019073486	3
6.90000009536743	3
... (27 rows omitted)	524
12	17
12.5	2
13	5
14	1
15	3

15.5		1
16		1
-1	No answer	25
-2	Does not apply	142
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

Step 1: The variable hli0011\_v1 is divided by 10 in order to fix incorrect values resulting from previously lost commas or unit changes and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hli0011\_h for the year 1998, if hli0011\_v1 is greater than 0. Step 2: The variable hli0011\_h is replaced with hli0011\_v1 for the year 1998, if hli0011\_v1 is less than or equal to 0. Step 3: The variable hli0011\_h is replaced by the variable hli0011\_v2 for the year 2003.

### hli0011\_v1 - [de] 1.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Deziliter) [1998]

45		1
48.0000019073486		1
50		3
55		4
55.9999990463257		2
58.0000019073486		1
60		11
60.9999990463257		1
65		7
65.9999990463257		1
66.9999980926514		1
68.0000019073486		1
70		30
71.9999980926514		1
75		15
...	(16 rows omitted)	188
108.000001907349		1
110		13
120		11
125		2
130		4
140		1
150		1
-1	No answer	6
-2	Does not apply	66
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0

-8 Question this year not part of survey 51637

### hli0011\_v2 – Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (1)

---

4.80000019073486	1
5	4
5.5	6
5.69999980926514	1
5.80000019073486	3
6	13
6.09999990463257	1
6.19999980926514	1
6.5	7
6.80000019073486	2
6.90000009536743	3
7	40
7.5	21
7.80000019073486	2
7.90000009536743	1
... (14 rows omitted)	188
11	20
11.5	4
12	6
13	1
15	2
15.5	1
16	1
-1 No answer	19
-2 Does not apply	76
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	51586

### hli0012 – Type Fuel-1st Vehicle

---

1 Normal,Super unleaded	575
2 Leaded	5
3 Diesel	72
4 Other	2
-1 No answer	1
-2 Does not apply	142
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

### hli0013 – Type 2nd Vehicle

---

1	Automobile	228
2	Motorcycle	11
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	557
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

### hli0014 – Acquired In Year-2nd Vehicle

---

1972		1
1988		1
1989		1
1990		1
1991		2
1992		2
1993		3
1994		8
1995		4
1996		4
1997		10
1998		15
1999		15
2000		21
2001		14
2002		17
2003		5
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	300
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51586

**hli0015** – Month Acquired -2nd Vehicle

---

1	January	4
2	February	1
3	March	0
4	April	0
5	May	0
6	June	1
7	July	1
8	August	1
9	September	1
10	October	3
11	November	6
12	December	0
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	354
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

**hli0016** – Km Per Year-2nd Vehicle

---

300	1
1000	4
1500	1
1800	1
2000	7
2500	2
3000	4
4000	9
4500	1
5000	19
5500	1
6000	6
7000	7
7500	4
8000	9
... (15 rows omitted)	140
25000	6
28000	1
30000	7
33000	1
35000	2
40000	1
50000	3

-1	No answer	3
-2	Does not apply	557
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

### hli0017\_h - [de] 2.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Liter) [harmonisiert]

	1.5	1
	2	1
	2.5	2
	3	2
	3.5	3
	4.5	1
	5	6
	5.5	2
	5.69999980926514	2
	5.80000019073486	1
	6	18
	6.30000019073486	1
	6.5	3
	6.59999990463257	1
	6.69999980926514	1
	... (11 rows omitted)	136
	9.5	5
	10	27
	10.3000001907349	1
	10.5	2
	11	10
	12	5
	15	2
	-1 No answer	7
	-2 Does not apply	557
	-3 Implausible value	0
	-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
	-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
	-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
	-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
	-8 Question this year not part of survey	51213

Step 1: The variable hli0017\_v1 is divided by 10 in order to fix incorrect values resulting from previously lost commas or unit changes and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hli0017\_h for the year 1998, if hli0017\_v1 is greater than 0. Step 2: The variable hli0017\_h is replaced with hli0017\_v1 for the year 1998, if hli0017\_v1 is less than or equal to 0. Step 3: The variable hli0017\_h is replaced by the variable hli0017\_v2 for the year 2003.

### hli0017\_v1 - [de] 2.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Deziliter) [1998]

---

30	1
35	1
50	1
55	1
56.9999980926514	1
60	9
65.9999990463257	1
66.9999980926514	1
70	10
75	9
78.0000019073486	1
80	30
81.9999980926514	1
85	8
90	13
95	3
100	17
105	1
110	2
120	1
150	1
-1 No answer	3
-2 Does not apply	257
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	51637

### hli0017\_v2 - Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (2)

---

1.5	1
2	1
2.5	2
3	1
3.5	2
4.5	1
5	5
5.5	1
5.69999980926514	1
5.80000019073486	1
6	9
6.30000019073486	1
6.5	3
6.80000019073486	1

6.90000009536743		1
...	(7 rows omitted)	62
9.5		2
10		10
10.3000001907349		1
10.5		1
11		8
12		4
15		1
-1	No answer	4
-2	Does not apply	300
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51586

### hli0018 – Type Fuel-2nd Vehicle

---

1	Normal,Super unleaded	204
2	Leaded	4
3	Diesel	26
4	Other	4
-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	557
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

### hli0019 – Type 3rd Vehicle

---

1	Automobile	28
2	Motorcycle	21
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	748
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

**hli0020** – Acquired In Year-3rd Vehicle

---

1981	1
1984	1
1987	1
1989	1
1991	1
1995	2
1996	2
1997	1
1998	2
1999	1
2000	3
2001	1
2002	7
2003	3
-1 No answer	0
-2 Does not apply	397
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	51586

**hli0021** – Month Acquired -3rd Vehicle

---

1 January	1
2 February	1
3 March	0
4 April	1
5 May	1
6 June	1
7 July	0
8 August	0
9 September	0
10 October	0
11 November	0
12 December	0
-1 No answer	0
-2 Does not apply	368
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	51637

## hli0022 – Km Per Year-3rd Vehicle

---

30	1
100	2
700	1
1000	2
2000	4
2500	1
3000	5
4000	5
5000	5
6000	1
7000	1
8000	4
9000	2
10000	2
11000	1
12000	2
15000	3
20000	6
-1 No answer	1
-2 Does not apply	748
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	51213

## hli0023\_h – [de] 3.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Liter) [harmonisiert]

---

3	1
3.5	1
4	3
5	7
5.30000019073486	1
5.5	2
6	1
6.5	2
7	5
7.5	2
8	11
8.5	1
10	4
11	3
12	2
-1 No answer	3
-2 Does not apply	748

-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

Step 1: The variable hli0023\_v1 is divided by 10 in order to fix incorrect values resulting from previously lost commas or unit changes and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hli0023\_h for the year 1998, if hli0023\_v1 is greater than 0. Step 2: The variable hli0023\_h is replaced with hli0023\_v1 for the year 1998, if hli0023\_v1 is less than or equal to 0. Step 3: The variable hli0023\_h is replaced by the variable hli0023\_v2 for the year 2003.

### hli0023\_v1 - [de] 3.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Deziliter) [1998]

35		1
40		3
50		4
60		1
70		2
75		1
80		5
85		1
100		1
110		1
120		1
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	351
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

### hli0023\_v2 - Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (3)

	3	1
	5	3
5.30000019073486		1
	5.5	2
	6.5	2
	7	3
	7.5	1
	8	6
	10	3
	11	2

12		1
-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	397
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51586

#### hli0024 – Type Fuel-3rd Vehicle

---

1	Normal,Super unleaded	42
2	Leaded	2
3	Diesel	1
4	Other	4
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	748
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

#### hli0025 – Type 4th Vehicle

---

1	Automobile	2
2	Motorcycle	6
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	789
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

#### hli0026 – Acquired In Year-4th Vehicle

---

1959	1
1978	1
1999	2
2002	1
2003	1

-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	417
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51586

### hli0028 – Km Per Year-4th Vehicle

---

0		1
50		1
500		1
1000		1
2000		1
5000		1
10000		1
20000		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	789
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

### hli0029\_h – [de] 4.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Liter) [harmonisiert]

---

4		2
5		1
5.5		1
6		1
8.5		1
11		1
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	789
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

Step 1: The variable hli0029\_v1 is divided by 10 in order to fix incorrect values resulting from previously lost commas or unit changes and subsequently integrated into the harmonized

variable hli0029\_h for the year 1998, if hli0029\_v1 is greater than 0. Step 2: The variable hli0029\_h is replaced with hli0029\_v1 for the year 1998, if hli0029\_v1 is less than or equal to 0. Step 3: The variable hli0029\_h is replaced by the variable hli0029\_v2 for the year 2003.

#### hli0029\_v1 – [de] 4.Fahrzeug Verbrauch auf 100km (Deziliter) [1998]

---

85		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	372
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

#### hli0029\_v2 – Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (4)

---

4		2
5		1
5.5		1
6		1
11		1
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	417
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51586

#### hli0030 – Type Fuel-1st Vehicle

---

1	Normal,Super unleaded	6
2	Leaded	1
3	Diesel	0
4	Other	1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	789
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

**hlf0196** – Pets: horse

---

1	Yes	14
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	902
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50054

**hlf0254** – Pets: Dog

---

1	Yes	115
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	801
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50054

**hlf0255** – Pets: Cat

---

1	Yes	135
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	781
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50054

**hlf0256** – Pets: Bird

---

1	Yes	34
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	882
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0

-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50054

### hlf0257 – Pets: fishes

---

1	Yes	49
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	867
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50054

### hlf0258 – Other Pets

---

1	Yes	66
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	850
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50054

### hlf0259 – No Pets

---

1	Yes	620
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	295
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50054

### hlf0105 – In This Dwelling One Year Ago

---

1	Yes	14003
2	No	1388
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3611
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	33008

### hlf0106 – in this dwelling since month

**?** When did this change occur—in other words, when did you move into this new dwelling after the move mentioned above? // Month (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/23:hlf0106[]*)

1	January	737
2	February	610
3	March	714
4	April	846
5	May	989
6	June	877
7	July	780
8	August	1074
9	September	906
10	October	959
11	November	747
12	December	879
-1	No answer	485
-2	Does not apply	36666
-3	Implausible value	3
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1009
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

### hlf0107\_h – [de] Seit wann in dieser Wohnung [harmonisiert]

**?** When did this change occur—in other words, when did you move into this new dwelling after the move mentioned above? // Year (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/23:hlf0107\_v2[]*)

1917	1
1921	1
1925	1
1926	3
1928	2
1930	5
1931	5

1932	3
1933	4
1934	7
1935	8
1936	10
1937	7
1938	10
1939	8
... (77 rows omitted)	9144
2017	308
2018	255
2019	222
2020	151
2021	66
2022	89
2023	36
-1 No answer	255
-2 Does not apply	36666
-3 Implausible value	5
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1009
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlf0107\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0107\_v2 for the years 1998 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

### hlf0107\_v2 – How long have you lived in this dwelling (Viersteller)

**?** When did this change occur—in other words, when did you move into this new dwelling after the move mentioned above? // Year (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/23:hlf0107\_v2[]*)

1917	1
1921	1
1925	1
1926	3
1928	2
1930	5
1931	5
1932	3
1933	4
1934	7
1935	8
1936	10
1937	7
1938	10
1939	8
... (77 rows omitted)	9144
2017	308

2018	255
2019	222
2020	151
2021	66
2022	89
2023	36
-1 No answer	255
-2 Does not apply	36666
-3 Implausible value	5
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1009
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	3729

### hlf0108\_h – [de] Hauptgrund fuer letzten Wohnungswechsel [harmonisiert]

1 Notice Given By Landlord	0
2 Convert To Self-Owned Apartment	0
3 Bought House, Apartment	108
4 Job Reasons	96
5 Family Reasons	217
6 Size Of Dwelling	127
7 Other Reasons	54
8 Misc. Reasons	148
9 Multiple Answers	309
-1 No answer	0
-2 Does not apply	8634
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	42317

Step 1: The variable hlf0108\_h is replaced with -2 for the years 1998 to 2011. Step 2: The variable hlf0108\_h is replaced with 6 for the years 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 and 2011, if hlf0108\_v10 is 1 and the variables hlf0108\_v2, hlf0108\_v3, hlf0108\_v4, hlf0108\_v5, hlf0108\_v6, hlf0108\_v7, hlf0108\_v8, hlf0108\_v9, hlf0108\_v11, hlf0108\_v12, hlf0108\_v13, hlf0108\_v14, hlf0108\_v15 are not 1. Step 3: The variable hlf0108\_h is replaced with 7 for the years 1998 to 2011, if hlf0108\_v11 is 1 and the variables hlf0108\_v2, hlf0108\_v3, hlf0108\_v4, hlf0108\_v5, hlf0108\_v6, hlf0108\_v7, hlf0108\_v8, hlf0108\_v9, hlf0108\_v10, hlf0108\_v12, hlf0108\_v13, hlf0108\_v14, hlf0108\_v15 are not 1. Step 4: The variable hlf0108\_h is replaced with 7 for the years 1998 to 2011, if hlf0108\_v12 is 1 and the variables hlf0108\_v2, hlf0108\_v3, hlf0108\_v4, hlf0108\_v5, hlf0108\_v6, hlf0108\_v7, hlf0108\_v8, hlf0108\_v9, hlf0108\_v10, hlf0108\_v11, hlf0108\_v13, hlf0108\_v14, hlf0108\_v15 are not 1. Step 5: The variable hlf0108\_h is replaced with 7 for the years 1998 to 2007 and 2009 to 2011, if hlf0108\_v13 is 1 and the variables hlf0108\_v2, hlf0108\_v3, hlf0108\_v4, hlf0108\_v5, hlf0108\_v6, hlf0108\_v7, hlf0108\_v8, hlf0108\_v9, hlf0108\_v10,

hlf0108\_v11, hlf0108\_v12, hlf0108\_v14, hlf0108\_v15 are not 1. Step 6: The variable hlf0108\_h is replaced with 7 for the years 1998 to 2002 and 2004 to 2011, if hlf0108\_v14 is 1 and the variables hlf0108\_v2, hlf0108\_v3, hlf0108\_v4, hlf0108\_v5, hlf0108\_v6, hlf0108\_v7, hlf0108\_v8, hlf0108\_v9, hlf0108\_v10, hlf0108\_v11, hlf0108\_v12, hlf0108\_v13, hlf0108\_v15 are not 1. Step 7: The variable hlf0108\_h is replaced with 8 for the years 1998 to 2011, if hlf0108\_v15 is 1 and the variables hlf0108\_v2, hlf0108\_v3, hlf0108\_v4, hlf0108\_v5, hlf0108\_v6, hlf0108\_v7, hlf0108\_v8, hlf0108\_v9, hlf0108\_v10, hlf0108\_v11, hlf0108\_v12, hlf0108\_v13, hlf0108\_v14 are not 1. Step 8: The variable hlf0108\_h is replaced with 3 for the years 1998 to 2011, if hlf0108\_v2 is 1 and the variables hlf0108\_v3, hlf0108\_v4, hlf0108\_v5, hlf0108\_v6, hlf0108\_v7, hlf0108\_v8, hlf0108\_v9, hlf0108\_v10, hlf0108\_v11, hlf0108\_v12, hlf0108\_v13, hlf0108\_v14, hlf0108\_v15 are not 1. Step 9: The variable hlf0108\_h is replaced with 8 for the years 1998, 2001 to 2003, 2005 to 2007, 2010 and 2011, if hlf0108\_v3 is 1 and the variables hlf0108\_v2, hlf0108\_v4, hlf0108\_v5, hlf0108\_v6, hlf0108\_v7, hlf0108\_v8, hlf0108\_v9, hlf0108\_v10, hlf0108\_v11, hlf0108\_v12, hlf0108\_v13, hlf0108\_v14, hlf0108\_v15 are not 1. Step 10: The variable hlf0108\_h is replaced with 4 for the years 1998 to 2011, if hlf0108\_v4 is 1 and the variables hlf0108\_v2, hlf0108\_v3, hlf0108\_v5, hlf0108\_v6, hlf0108\_v7, hlf0108\_v8, hlf0108\_v9, hlf0108\_v10, hlf0108\_v11, hlf0108\_v12, hlf0108\_v13, hlf0108\_v14, hlf0108\_v15 are not 1. Step 11: The variable hlf0108\_h is replaced with 5 for the years 1998 to 2003, 2005 to 2007 and 2009 to 2011, if hlf0108\_v5 is 1 and the variables hlf0108\_v2, hlf0108\_v3, hlf0108\_v4, hlf0108\_v6, hlf0108\_v7, hlf0108\_v8, hlf0108\_v9, hlf0108\_v10, hlf0108\_v11, hlf0108\_v12, hlf0108\_v13, hlf0108\_v14, hlf0108\_v15 are not 1. Step 12: The variable hlf0108\_h is replaced with 5 for the years 1998 to 2011, if hlf0108\_v6 is 1 and the variables hlf0108\_v2, hlf0108\_v3, hlf0108\_v4, hlf0108\_v5, hlf0108\_v7, hlf0108\_v8, hlf0108\_v9, hlf0108\_v10, hlf0108\_v11, hlf0108\_v12, hlf0108\_v13, hlf0108\_v14, hlf0108\_v15 are not 1. Step 13: The variable hlf0108\_h is replaced with 8 for the years 1998 to 2011, if hlf0108\_v7 is 1 and the variables hlf0108\_v2, hlf0108\_v3, hlf0108\_v4, hlf0108\_v5, hlf0108\_v6, hlf0108\_v8, hlf0108\_v9, hlf0108\_v10, hlf0108\_v11, hlf0108\_v12, hlf0108\_v13, hlf0108\_v14, hlf0108\_v15 are not 1. Step 14: The variable hlf0108\_h is replaced with 5 for the years 1998 to 2011, if hlf0108\_v8 is 1 and the variables hlf0108\_v2, hlf0108\_v3, hlf0108\_v4, hlf0108\_v5, hlf0108\_v6, hlf0108\_v7, hlf0108\_v9, hlf0108\_v10, hlf0108\_v11, hlf0108\_v12, hlf0108\_v13, hlf0108\_v14, hlf0108\_v15 are not 1. Step 15: The variable hlf0108\_h is replaced with 6 for the years 1998 to 2011, if hlf0108\_v9 is 1 and the variables hlf0108\_v2, hlf0108\_v3, hlf0108\_v4, hlf0108\_v5, hlf0108\_v6, hlf0108\_v7, hlf0108\_v8, hlf0108\_v10, hlf0108\_v11, hlf0108\_v12, hlf0108\_v13, hlf0108\_v14, hlf0108\_v15 are not 1. Step 16: The variable hlf0108\_h is replaced with 9 for the years 1998 to 2011, if (hlf0108\_v2 is 1 or hlf0108\_v3 is 1 or hlf0108\_v4 is 1 or hlf0108\_v5 is 1 or hlf0108\_v6 is 1 or hlf0108\_v7 is 1 or hlf0108\_v8 is 1 or hlf0108\_v9 is 1 or hlf0108\_v10 is 1 or hlf0108\_v11 is 1 or hlf0108\_v12 is 1 or hlf0108\_v13 is 1 or hlf0108\_v14 is 1 or hlf0108\_v15 is 1) and the variable hlf0108\_h is not within the range of 1 - 8.

**hlf0108\_v10** - [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Bisherige Wohnung: Zu gross [1998, 2000-2011]

1	Does apply	37
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8233
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42700

### hlf0108\_v11 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Bisherige Wohnung: Wohnkosten [1998-2011]

---

1	Does apply	67
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8586
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

### hlf0108\_v12 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Andere Gruende: Ausstattung [1998-2011]

---

1	Does apply	83
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8570
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

### hlf0108\_v13 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Andere Gruende: Wohnlage [1998-2007, 2009-2011]

---

1		43
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8163
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42764

### hlf0108\_v14 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Andere Gruende: Wohnumfeld [1998-2002, 2004-2011]

---

1	Does apply	44
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8185

-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42741

#### hlf0108\_v15 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Sonstiger Grund [1998-2011]

---

1	Does apply	107
-1	No answer	85
-2	Does not apply	8461
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0108\_v2 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Eigenheimerwerb [1998-2011]

---

1	Does apply	175
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8478
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0108\_v3 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Erbschaft/Schenkung [1998, 2001-2003, 2005-2007, 2010-2011]

---

1	Does apply	28
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	5029
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45913

**hlf0108\_v4** – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Berufliche Gruende [1998-2011]

1	Does apply	158
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8495
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

**hlf0108\_v5** – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Famil. Gruende: Heirat [1998-2003, 2005-2007, 2009-2011]

1	Does apply	54
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	7719
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43197

**hlf0108\_v6** – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Famil. Gruende: Trennung [1998-2011]

1	Does apply	98
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8555
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

**hlf0108\_v7** – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Fortzug aus Elternhaus [1998-2011]

1	Does apply	117
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8536
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0108\_v8 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Famil. Gruende: Sonstiges [1998-2011]

---

1	Does apply	181
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8472
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0108\_v9 – [de] Grund fuer Wohnungswechsel: Bisherige Wohnung: Zu klein [1998-2011]

---

1	Does apply	239
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8414
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0109 – Terminated By Landlord

---

1	Yes	31
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	6573
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	44366

#### hlf0126 – Old vs. New Dwelling: Finances

---

1	Improved	313
2	About Same	276

3	Worsened	453
-1	No answer	132
-2	Does not apply	7479
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0127 – Old vs. New Dwelling: Size

---

1	Improved	689
2	About Same	177
3	Worsened	187
-1	No answer	121
-2	Does not apply	7479
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0128 – Old vs. New Dwelling: Furnishing

---

1	Improved	627
2	About Same	324
3	Worsened	100
-1	No answer	123
-2	Does not apply	7479
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0129 – Old vs. New Dwelling: Location

---

1	Improved	555
2	About Same	403
3	Worsened	92
-1	No answer	124
-2	Does not apply	7479

-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0130 – Old vs. New Dwelling: Residential Environment

---

1	Improved	450
2	About Same	421
3	Worsened	181
-1	No answer	122
-2	Does not apply	7479
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0131 – Old vs. New Dwelling: Traffic Connection

---

1	Improved	374
2	About Same	514
3	Worsened	160
-1	No answer	126
-2	Does not apply	7479
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0132 – Old vs. New Dwelling: Neighborhood

---

1	Improved	321
2	About Same	567
3	Worsened	142
-1	No answer	144
-2	Does not apply	7479
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

### hli0031 – Cook With District Heating

---

1	Yes	24
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	348
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

### hli0032 – Heat With Oil

---

1	Yes	271
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	526
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

### hli0033 – Heat Water With Oil

---

1	Yes	193
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	604
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

### hli0034 – Cook With Oil

---

1	Yes	6
-1	No answer	0

-2	Does not apply	791
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

### hli0038 – Heat With Gas

---

1	Yes	351
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	446
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

### hli0039 – Heat Water With Gas

---

1	Yes	313
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	484
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

### hli0040 – Cook With Gas

---

1	Yes	89
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	707
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

**hli0044** – Heat With District Heating

---

1	Yes	88
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	709
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

**hli0045** – Heat Water With District Heating

---

1	Yes	73
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	724
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

**hli0049** – Heat With Electricity

---

1	Yes	46
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	751
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

**hli0050** – Heat Water With Electricity

---

1	Yes	174
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	623
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

### hli0051 – Cook With Electricity

---

1	Yes	656
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	141
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

### hli0052 – Lights,Appliances With Electricity

---

1	Yes	763
-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	32
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

### hli0056 – Heat With Solar Energy

---

1	Yes	5
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	792
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

### hli0057 – Heat Water With Solar Energy

---

1	Yes	6
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	418

-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51586

### hli0058 – Cook With Solar Energy

---

1	Yes	2
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	422
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51586

### hli0061 – Heat With Coal, Wood

---

1	Yes	85
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	712
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

### hli0062 – Heat Water With Coal, Wood

---

1	Yes	28
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	769
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

**hli0063** – Cook With Coal, Wood

---

1	Yes	8
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	789
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

**hli0067** – Heat With Other

---

1	Yes	5
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	792
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

**hli0068** – Heat Water With Other

---

1	Yes	5
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	792
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

**hli0069** – Cook With Other

---

1	Yes	7
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	790
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

### hlf0069\_h - [de] Pauschale bzw. durchschnittlich monatliche Heizkosten (Euro) [harmonisiert]

**?** What are your average monthly heating costs (including hot water)? // euros per month  
(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/51:hlf0069\_v5[])

0		5
1		1
5		2
8		3
9		1
10		11
12		5
13		1
15		17
16		7
17		5
18		8
19		4
20		115
21		6
...	(255 rows omitted)	15737
580		1
600		1
680		1
700		2
800		1
835		1
999		1
-1	No answer	314
-2	Does not apply	24612
-3	Implausible value	2
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	5140
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	6006

Step 1: The variable hlf0069\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0069\_h. Step 2: The variable hlf0069\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0069\_v5 for the years 2002 to 2011, 2013 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

### hlf0069\_v1 - [de] Monatl. Heizkosten, durchschnittl. (DM) [1998-2001]

20	1
30	1
35	5
38	1
40	6
42	1
43	1
44	1
48	1
50	35
55	4
58	1
60	37
62	1
63	1
... (58 rows omitted)	453
280	1
300	11
350	3
360	1
377	1
400	2
700	1
-1 No answer	0
-2 Does not apply	986
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	50454

### hlf0069\_v5 - Amount heating costs/month (Euro)

---

**?** What are your average monthly heating costs (including hot water)? // euros per month  
(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/51:hlf0069\_v5[])

0	5
1	1
5	2
8	3
9	1
10	10
12	5
13	1
15	16
16	7
17	5
18	3
19	3

20		109
21		5
...	(254 rows omitted)	15182
580		1
600		1
680		1
700		2
800		1
835		1
999		1
-1	No answer	314
-2	Does not apply	23626
-3	Implausible value	2
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	5140
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	7562

#### hlf0076 – heat, hot water cost incl rent

---

1	Yes	10877
2	No	6097
-1	No answer	44
-2	Does not apply	18224
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3602
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	13166

#### hlf0077\_v1 – [de] Monatl. Heizkosten, durchschnittl. [1998-2011, 2013]

---

1	Don't know	1463
-1	No answer	31
-2	Does not apply	10332
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	39144

### hlf0077\_v2 – [de] Monatl. Heizkosten, durchschnittl. [2014-2020, 2022-2023]

**?** What are your average monthly heating costs (including hot water)? // No heating costs  
(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/51:hlf0077\_v2[])

1	Don't know	790
2	[de] Keine Heizkosten	693
-1	No answer	1291
-2	Does not apply	26264
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	4100
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	18872

### hlf0078 – Cost Of Electricity Per Month

**?** What are your monthly electricity costs? // euros per month (from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/54:hlf0078[])

0	2	
3	1	
5	3	
6	1	
8	2	
9	1	
10	13	
11	3	
12	4	
13	3	
14	4	
15	29	
16	9	
17	7	
18	22	
... (206 rows omitted)	15972	
319	1	
322	1	
340	5	
350	3	
360	4	
430	1	
500	1	
-1	No answer	109
-2	Does not apply	18102
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	5140

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	12567

#### hlf0079\_v1 – costs of electricity per month, do not know

---

1	Do Not Know	318
2	Included In Cost Of Heating	57
3	No Electricity Costs	200
-1	No answer	227
-2	Does not apply	27807
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	5140
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	18261

#### hlf0079\_v2 – costs of electricity per month, do not know

---

? What are your monthly electricity costs? // No electricity costs (from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/54:hlf0079\_v2[])

1	[de] genannt	92
2	Included In Cost Of Heating	0
3	No Electricity Costs	0
-1	No answer	107
-2	Does not apply	5495
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46316

#### hlf0084 – electricity costs precious year (Euro)

---

? What were your electricity costs in the last calendar year? // Euros in the last calendar year (from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/43:hlf0084[])

0	1
7	1
10	1
12	2
40	1
50	2
55	1

60	3
70	1
75	1
80	5
90	2
92	1
96	1
100	3
... (483 rows omitted)	3545
6000	2
6396	1
6500	1
6880	1
15000	1
24000	1
112000	1
-1 No answer	287
-2 Does not apply	3920
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	43184

### hlf0090\_h - [de] Hoehe Heizkosten letzt.Jahr (Euro) [harmonisiert]

**?** What were your heating costs (including hot water) in the last calendar year? // Euros in the last calendar year (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/40:hlf0090\_v2[]*)

0	5
1	5
5	1
10	1
40	2
44	1
50	1
51	2
60	2
61	1
77	3
80	2
85	1
92	2
100	6
... (692 rows omitted)	6450
7500	1
8000	2
8500	1
9000	1

9800		1
10000		2
10500		1
-1	No answer	614
-2	Does not apply	7235
-3	Implausible value	4
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	36623

Step 1: The variable hlf0090\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlf0090\_h. Step 2: The variable hlf0090\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0090\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2011 and 2022 to 2023.

### hlf0090\_v1 - [de] Hoehe Heizkosten letzt.Jahr (DM) [1998-2001]

---

0		2
10		1
100		2
120		1
150		3
180		2
200		2
300		1
370		1
380		3
400		3
450		1
460		2
466		1
500		6
...	(96 rows omitted)	664
3600		5
3700		1
4000		11
4500		4
4800		3
5000		4
6000		2
-1	No answer	43
-2	Does not apply	786
-3	Implausible value	2
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0

-8 Question this year not part of survey 50454

### hlf0090\_v2 - Heating costs previous year (Euro)

? What were your heating costs (including hot water) in the last calendar year? // Euros in the last calendar year (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/40:hlf0090\_v2[]*)

0	3
1	5
10	1
40	2
44	1
50	1
60	2
80	2
85	1
100	6
110	1
120	3
125	1
130	2
140	2
... (602 rows omitted)	5727
7500	1
8000	2
8500	1
9000	1
9800	1
10000	2
10500	1
-1 No answer	571
-2 Does not apply	6449
-3 Implausible value	2
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	38179

### hlf0603 - No heating costs previous year

? What were your heating costs (including hot water) in the last calendar year? // No heating costs (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/40:hlf0603[]*)

1 [de] genannt	72
-1 No answer	229
-2 Does not apply	5393
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0

-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46316

#### hlf0604 – No electricity costs previous year

---

? What were your electricity costs in the last calendar year? // No electricity costs (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/43:hlf0604()*)

1	[de] genannt	55
-1	No answer	201
-2	Does not apply	5438
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46316

#### hlf0607 – Heating costs included in the rent

---

? Are the monthly costs for heat included in your rent? (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/50:hlf0607()*)

1	Yes	1700
2	No	797
-1	No answer	6
-2	Does not apply	3191
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46316

#### hlf0608 – Electricity Costs included in Rent

---

? Is electricity included in the monthly rent stated above? (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/53:hlf0608()*)

1	Yes	1183
2	No	9385
-1	No answer	34
-2	Does not apply	11470
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3091

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	26847

### hli0036\_h – [de] Monatliche Ausgaben fuer Oel (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

15		2
20		2
23		1
26		4
30		1
31		1
40		3
41		5
46		3
50		7
51		13
56		2
59		1
60		1
61		4
...	(12 rows omitted)	28
120		1
125		1
130		2
140		1
150		3
153		2
200		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	708
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

Step 1: The variable hli0036\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the year 1998 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hli0036\_h.  
 Step 2: The variable hli0036\_h is replaced by the variable hli0036\_v2 for the year 2003.

### hli0036\_v1 – [de] Monatliche Ausgaben fuer Oel (DM) [1998]

---

30		2
45		1
50		4

60		1
80		5
90		3
100		13
110		2
115		1
120		4
130		2
140		2
150		4
170		1
190		1
200		5
210		1
300		2
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	319
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

### hli0036\_v2 - [de] Monatliche Ausgaben fuer Oel (Euro) [2003]

---

20		2
30		1
40		3
50		7
60		1
70		4
77		1
80		3
84		1
100		2
115		1
120		1
125		1
130		2
140		1
150		3
200		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	389
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51586

### hli0037\_h – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Oel (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

189		1
194		1
200		1
300		2
307		3
332		1
350		1
358		2
400		5
409		2
440		1
460		2
486		1
500		7
511		6
...	(36 rows omitted)	95
1900		2
2000		5
2200		1
2400		2
2500		1
2556		1
3000		1
-1	No answer	39
-2	Does not apply	613
-3	Implausible value	1
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

Step 1: The variable hli0037\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the year 1998 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hli0037\_h.  
 Step 2: The variable hli0037\_h is replaced by the variable hli0037\_v2 for the year 2003.

### hli0037\_v1 – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Oel (DM) [1998]

---

370		1
380		1
600		3
650		1

700		2
800		2
900		2
950		1
1000		6
1080		2
1100		2
1200		3
1340		1
1400		3
1500		8
...	(3 rows omitted)	6
1900		1
2000		4
2300		1
2500		3
3000		1
3500		1
5000		1
-1	No answer	13
-2	Does not apply	303
-3	Implausible value	1
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

### hli0037\_v2 - [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Oel (Euro) [2003]

---

200		1
300		2
350		1
400		5
440		1
500		7
595		1
600		8
620		1
680		1
700		1
750		2
780		1
800		2
850		5
...	(11 rows omitted)	35
1800		2
1900		2
2000		5

2200		1
2400		2
2500		1
3000		1
-1	No answer	26
-2	Does not apply	310
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51586

### hli0042\_h - [de] Monatliche Ausgaben fuer Gas (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

3		2
4		1
5		3
6		2
7		1
8		1
10		5
15		2
18		1
20		6
25		3
26		5
28		1
30		7
31		5
...	(53 rows omitted)	182
164		1
170		2
180		1
200		1
230		1
300		1
320		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	562
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

Step 1: The variable hli0042\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the year 1998 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hli0042\_h.

Step 2: The variable hli0042\_h is replaced by the variable hli0042\_v2 for the year 2003.

### hli0042\_v1 - [de] Monatliche Ausgaben fuer Gas (DM) [1998]

---

5	1
8	1
10	2
12	1
15	1
19	1
20	2
30	1
35	1
40	2
48	1
49	1
50	4
60	5
68	2
... (26 rows omitted)	90
234	1
240	1
250	3
290	1
300	1
302	1
320	1
-1 No answer	0
-2 Does not apply	248
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	51637

### hli0042\_v2 - [de] Monatliche Ausgaben fuer Gas (Euro) [2003]

---

3	1
5	1
6	1
7	1
10	2
15	1
20	4
25	1
26	1
28	1

30		7
32		1
35		1
40		10
42		1
...	(26 rows omitted)	68
160		1
170		2
180		1
200		1
230		1
300		1
320		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	314
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51586

#### hli0043\_h - [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Gas (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

50		1
61		1
102		2
200		2
297		1
307		2
360		1
400		2
409		3
450		2
460		2
480		1
511		5
537		1
600		4
...	(39 rows omitted)	66
1600		1
1660		1
1700		2
1841		1
1986		1
2000		3
2400		2
-1	No answer	57
-2	Does not apply	633

-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

Step 1: The variable hli0043\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the year 1998 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hli0043\_h.

Step 2: The variable hli0043\_h is replaced by the variable hli0043\_v2 for the year 2003.

### hli0043\_v1 - [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Gas (DM) [1998]

120		1
200		2
580		1
600		2
800		3
900		1
1000		5
1050		1
1200		2
1250		1
1300		2
1317		1
1400		1
1600		2
1800		3
...	(2 rows omitted)	2
2000		3
2200		1
2300		1
2400		2
2800		1
2935		1
3600		1
-1	No answer	24
-2	Does not apply	309
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

### hli0043\_v2 - [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Gas (Euro) [2003]

50	1
200	2
360	1
400	2
450	2
460	1
480	1
600	4
700	4
705	1
750	2
755	1
770	1
775	1
777	1
... (16 rows omitted)	27
1500	5
1600	1
1660	1
1700	2
1986	1
2000	3
2400	2
-1 No answer	33
-2 Does not apply	324
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	51586

### hli0047\_h - [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Fernwaerme (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

20	3
22	1
25	1
27	1
28	1
31	2
39	1
40	1
41	1
50	9
51	7
56	2
57	1
60	2
61	3

...	(5 rows omitted)	9
77		2
80		5
82		1
100		1
118		1
128		1
358		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	740
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

Step 1: The variable hli0047\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the year 1998 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hli0047\_h.

Step 2: The variable hli0047\_h is replaced by the variable hli0047\_v2 for the year 2003.

#### hli0047\_v1 - [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Fernwaerme (DM) [1998]

40		2
44		1
55		1
60		2
78		1
80		1
100		7
110		2
120		3
130		2
140		1
150		2
160		1
231		1
250		1
700		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	344
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

**hli0047\_v2** - [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Fernwaerme (Euro) [2003]

20		1
25		1
27		1
39		1
50		9
57		1
60		2
65		2
70		3
73		1
80		5
100		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	396
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51586

**hli0048\_h** - [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Fernwaerme (Euro) [harmonisiert]

307		1
500		1
520		1
593		1
650		1
720		1
865		1
869		1
1150		1
1247		1
1500		1
-1	No answer	49
-2	Does not apply	737
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

Step 1: The variable hli0048\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the year 1998 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hli0048\_h.

Step 2: The variable hli0048\_h is replaced by the variable hli0048\_v2 for the year 2003.

**hli0048\_v1** – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Fernwaerme (DM) [1998]

---

600		1
1700		1
-1	No answer	32
-2	Does not apply	339
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

**hli0048\_v2** – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Fernwaerme (Euro) [2003]

---

500		1
520		1
593		1
650		1
720		1
865		1
1150		1
1247		1
1500		1
-1	No answer	17
-2	Does not apply	398
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51586

**hli0054\_h** – [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Strom (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

8		2
12		1
13		3
14		1
15		9
17		1
18		7
19		2
20		21
21		2
22		3
23		11

24		1
25		17
26		28
...	(67 rows omitted)	435
160		2
165		1
169		1
179		2
190		1
200		1
255		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	244
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

Step 1: The variable hli0054\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the year 1998 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hli0054\_h.

Step 2: The variable hli0054\_h is replaced by the variable hli0054\_v2 for the year 2003.

#### hli0054\_v1 - [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Strom (DM) [1998]

15		1
23		1
25		2
26		1
27		1
30		5
34		1
35		5
36		1
37		1
40		8
42		1
43		1
45		9
46		1
...	(47 rows omitted)	230
240		1
250		3
270		1
280		1
300		2
330		1
350		2

-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	93
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

### hli0054\_v2 - [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Strom (Euro) [2003]

---

8		1
15		4
18		1
19		1
20		13
21		1
22		2
23		2
25		17
26		1
28		1
29		1
30		19
31		1
32		2
...	(40 rows omitted)	198
150		1
155		1
160		2
165		1
190		1
200		1
255		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	151
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51586

### hli0055\_h - [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Strom (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

15		1
68		1

75		1
100		2
118		1
123		1
128		1
199		1
205		2
230		2
250		3
275		1
283		1
292		1
300		3
...	(62 rows omitted)	105
2028		1
2150		1
2200		1
2250		1
2400		1
2556		1
3068		1
-1	No answer	106
-2	Does not apply	557
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

Step 1: The variable hli0055\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the year 1998 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hli0055\_h.  
 Step 2: The variable hli0055\_h is replaced by the variable hli0055\_v2 for the year 2003.

#### hli0055\_v1 - [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Strom (DM) [1998]

230		1
240		1
250		1
390		1
400		1
450		2
600		1
800		2
880		1
900		1
925		1
937		1
960		1

995		1
1000		2
...	(12 rows omitted)	21
2600		1
3000		2
3500		2
3700		1
4400		1
5000		1
6000		1
-1	No answer	40
-2	Does not apply	285
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

### hli0055\_v2 - [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Strom (Euro) [2003]

---

15		1
68		1
75		1
100		2
205		1
250		3
275		1
283		1
292		1
300		3
345		1
350		1
356		1
360		1
390		1
...	(30 rows omitted)	58
1500		2
1700		1
1850		1
2028		1
2150		1
2200		1
2400		1
-1	No answer	66
-2	Does not apply	272
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51586

### hli0065\_h - [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Kohle,Holz (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

0		5
1		1
15		1
20		1
26		4
30		3
31		1
36		1
50		2
51		5
64		1
77		1
140		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	769
-3	Implausible value	1
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

Step 1: The variable hli0065\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the year 1998 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hli0065\_h.  
 Step 2: The variable hli0065\_h is replaced by the variable hli0065\_v2 for the year 2003.

### hli0065\_v1 - [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Kohle,Holz (DM) [1998]

---

0		4
30		1
40		1
50		4
59		1
60		1
70		1
100		5
125		1
150		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	352
-3	Implausible value	1

-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

### hli0065\_v2 - [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Kohle,Holz (Euro) [2003]

---

0		1
1		1
30		2
50		2
140		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	417
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51586

### hli0066\_h - [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Kohle,Holz (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

0		2
1		1
10		1
26		2
50		3
51		1
100		3
102		2
128		1
150		2
153		2
200		2
250		1
256		3
281		1
...	(3 rows omitted)	4
486		1
511		2
600		1
665		1
767		1
800		1
1450		1

-1	No answer	20
-2	Does not apply	738
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

Step 1: The variable hli0066\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the year 1998 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hli0066\_h.

Step 2: The variable hli0066\_h is replaced by the variable hli0066\_v2 for the year 2003.

### hli0066\_v1 - [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Kohle,Holz (DM) [1998]

50		2
100		1
200		2
250		1
300		2
500		3
550		1
700		1
800		1
950		1
1000		2
1300		1
1500		1
-1	No answer	7
-2	Does not apply	347
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

### hli0066\_v2 - [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Kohle,Holz (Euro) [2003]

0		2
1		1
10		1
50		3
100		3
150		2
200		2
250		1

400		2
600		1
800		1
1450		1
-1	No answer	13
-2	Does not apply	391
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51586

### hli0071\_h - [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Sonstige (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

5		3
10		1
26		1
77		1
80		1
160		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	789
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

Step 1: The variable hli0071\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the year 1998 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hli0071\_h.  
 Step 2: The variable hli0071\_h is replaced by the variable hli0071\_v2 for the year 2003.

### hli0071\_v1 - [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Sonstige (DM) [1998]

---

10		2
20		1
50		1
150		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	368
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0

-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637
----	---------------------------------------	-------

### hli0071\_v2 – [de] Montliche Ausgaben fuer Sonstige (Euro) [2003]

---

5		1
80		1
160		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	421
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51586

### hli0072\_h – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Sonstige (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

60		1
77		1
1500		1
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	793
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51213

Step 1: The variable hli0072\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the year 1998 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hli0072\_h.  
 Step 2: The variable hli0072\_h is replaced by the variable hli0072\_v2 for the year 2003.

### hli0072\_v1 – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Sonstige (DM) [1998]

---

150		1
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	371
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

**hli0072\_v2** – [de] Jaehrliche Ausgaben fuer Sonstige (Euro) [2003]

---

60		1
1500		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	422
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51586

**hlf0049** – since prev year kitchen added

---

1	Yes	294
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8359
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

**hlf0050** – since prev year bath, shower, toilet added

---

1	Yes	292
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8361
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

**hlf0051** – Since Prev Year-Central Heating Renovated,Added

---

1	Yes	219
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8434
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0052 – since prev year new windows added

---

1	Yes	437
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8216
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0053 – since prev year other thermal insulation

---

1	Yes	152
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	3882
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46936

#### hlf0054 – since prev year age-based renovation

---

1	Yes	21
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	4013
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46936

#### hlf0055 – since prev year other renovations

---

1	Yes	610
-1	No answer	0

-2	Does not apply	8043
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0056 – since prev year no renovations

---

1	Yes	7204
-1	No answer	17
-2	Does not apply	1432
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0057 – who paid for renovations

---

1	Landlord Paid	333
2	I Paid	1026
3	Oral And Written	68
-1	No answer	5
-2	Does not apply	7221
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0058 – Who Did The Modernization

---

1	Self	299
2	Tradesman	570
3	Both	218
-1	No answer	7
-2	Does not apply	7559
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

### hlf0072 – exp. Renovation

---

1		1
10		1
20		1
50		1
100		2
130		1
200		3
500		3
550		1
700		2
750		1
800		4
820		1
840		1
1000		5
...	(45 rows omitted)	205
38000		1
44000		1
50000		3
60000		1
100000		2
120000		1
127000		1
-1	No answer	12
-2	Does not apply	1836
-3	Implausible value	1
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48878

### hlf0086 – Government Subsidizes Housing Payments

---

1	Yes	19
2	No	64
-1	No answer	4
-2	Does not apply	669
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51254

#### hlf0190 – Invite Friends for Dinner 1/Month

---

1	Yes	1750
2	No	1954
-1	No answer	12
-2	Does not apply	3230
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45064

#### hlf0005 – Still Tenant, New Owner

---

1	Yes	9
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	1206
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50795

#### hlf0006 – change in ownership last year

---

1	Yes	172
2	No	7993
-1	No answer	14
-2	Does not apply	101
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42690

#### hlf0007\_h – [de] Eigentümerwerb durch [harmonisiert]

---

1	Bought From Owner	50
2	Inheritance Gift	10
3	New Bought, Built New	0
-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	7809
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43099

Step 1: The variable hlf0007\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0007\_v4 for the years 1999, 2000 and 2002 to 2011.

#### hlf0007\_v4 – Type of change of ownership

---

1	Bought From Owner	50
2	inherited or was/were given the dwelling	10
-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	7809
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43099

#### hlf0009 – Type of Ownership Transfer

---

1	Sold the Flat	1
2	Inheritance, Gift	13
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	5743
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	45213

#### hlf0015 – type of change in ownership

---

1	Now Owner	52
2	No Longer Owner	13
3	Still Tenants, New Owner	87

-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	6530
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	44288

### hld0001 – Relationship With Neighbors

---

1	Very Close	231
2	Close	695
3	Average	1300
4	Fleetingly	481
5	Almost No Contact	42
-1	No answer	9
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

### hld0002 – Visit Neighbors

---

1	Yes	1664
2	No	1084
-1	No answer	10
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

### hld0003 – Frequency Of Neighbor Visits

---

1	Almost Daily	155
2	At Least Once Per Week	639
3	At Least Once Month	546
4	Less Frequently	319
-1	No answer	5

-2	Does not apply	1094
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

### hlf0135 – Distance From Nearest Metropolitan Area

---

1	Flat Situated In City Centre	237
2	Less Than 10 km	690
3	From 10 To Less Than 25 km	707
4	From 25 To Less Than 40 km	369
5	From 40 To Less Than 60 km	425
6	60 km And more	327
-1	No answer	3
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

### hlf0136 – Distance On Foot To Shops

---

1	LT 10 min.	1667
2	10 - 20 min.	688
3	GT 20 min.	158
4	None In The Area/ Not Reachable On Foot	242
-1	No answer	3
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

### hlf0137 – Distance On Foot To Pubs, Bars, Etc.

---

1	LT 10 min.	1829
2	10 - 20 min.	642
3	GT 20 min.	143

4	None In The Area/ Not Reachable On Foot	121
-1	No answer	23
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

#### hlf0138 – Distance On Foot To Bank

---

1	LT 10 min.	1441
2	10 - 20 min.	774
3	GT 20 min.	248
4	None In The Area/ Not Reachable On Foot	287
-1	No answer	8
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

#### hlf0139 – Distance On Foot To Doctor

---

1	LT 10 min.	1161
2	10 - 20 min.	762
3	GT 20 min.	348
4	None In The Area/ Not Reachable On Foot	469
-1	No answer	18
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

#### hlf0140 – Distance On Foot To Nursery,Kindergarten

---

1	LT 10 min.	1424
2	10 - 20 min.	617
3	GT 20 min.	202

4	None In The Area/ Not Reachable On Foot	207
-1	No answer	308
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

#### hlf0141 – Distance On Foot To Primary School

---

1	LT 10 min.	1260
2	10 - 20 min.	733
3	GT 20 min.	235
4	None In The Area/ Not Reachable On Foot	315
-1	No answer	215
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

#### hlf0142 – Distance On Foot To Grammar School

---

1	LT 10 min.	381
2	10 - 20 min.	540
3	GT 20 min.	421
4	None In The Area/ Not Reachable On Foot	818
-1	No answer	215
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49635

#### hlf0143 – Distance On Foot To Youth Meeting Place

---

1	LT 10 min.	853
2	10 - 20 min.	719
3	GT 20 min.	298

4	None In The Area/ Not Reachable On Foot	427
-1	No answer	461
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

#### hlf0144 – Distance On Foot To Elderly Facility

---

1	LT 10 min.	787
2	10 - 20 min.	691
3	GT 20 min.	331
4	None In The Area/ Not Reachable On Foot	607
-1	No answer	342
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

#### hlf0145 – Distance On Foot To Public Park, Space

---

1	LT 10 min.	1864
2	10 - 20 min.	465
3	GT 20 min.	132
4	None In The Area/ Not Reachable On Foot	239
-1	No answer	58
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

#### hlf0146 – Distance On Foot To Sporting Facilities

---

1	LT 10 min.	1378
2	10 - 20 min.	839
3	GT 20 min.	316

4	None In The Area/ Not Reachable On Foot	150
-1	No answer	75
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

#### hlf0147 – Distance On Foot To Public Transport

---

1	LT 10 min.	2390
2	10 - 20 min.	296
3	GT 20 min.	35
4	None In The Area/ Not Reachable On Foot	26
-1	No answer	11
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

#### hlf0148 – Affected By Noise Pollution

---

1	Not at All	1273
2	Little	925
3	Bearable	330
4	Strong	158
5	Very Strong	68
-1	No answer	4
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

#### hlf0149 – Affected By Air Pollution

---

1	Not at All	1530
2	Little	881

3	Bearable	228
4	Strong	87
5	Very Strong	24
-1	No answer	8
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

### hlf0150 – Affected By Lack Accessible Green Space

---

1	Not at All	2195
2	Little	390
3	Bearable	112
4	Strong	40
5	Very Strong	13
-1	No answer	8
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

### hlf0151 – Worried About Crime In Neighbourhood

---

1	Certain	574
2	Relatively Certain	1567
3	Relatively Uncertain	195
4	Very Uncertain	27
-1	No answer	12
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49635

### hlf0152 – Interaction Of Residents With One Another

---

1	Hardly Know Each Other	180
2	Occasionally Speak To Each Other	1456
3	Close Bond	831
4	Varied	281
-1	No answer	10
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

### hlf0153\_h – [de] Wohngegend des Zielhaushaltes [harmonisiert]

---

1	[de] Reines Wohngeb.Altb.	2078
2	[de] Reines Wohngeb.Neub.	1282
3	[de] Mischgebiet	1006
4	Commercial Area	15
5	Industrial Area	29
6	Other	0
-1	No answer	180
-2	Does not apply	5103
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

Step 1: The variable hlf0153\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0153\_v3 for the years 1998 to 2011.

### hlf0153\_v3 – Residential area of the target household (head of household)

---

1	[de] Reines Wohngeb.Altb.	2078
2	[de] Reines Wohngeb.Neub.	1282
3	[de] Mischgebiet	1006
4	Commercial Area	15
5	Industrial Area	29
-1	No answer	180
-2	Does not apply	5103
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0

-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317
----	---------------------------------------	-------

#### hlf0184 – HH Located In Good Neighborhood

---

1	Yes	3014
2	No	195
-1	No answer	16
-2	Does not apply	4
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48781

#### hlf0185 – HH Located In Bad Neighborhood: Reasons

---

1	Financial Reasons	63
2	Other reasons	120
3	Both	0
-1	No answer	14
-2	Does not apply	3032
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48781

#### hlj0004\_v1 – [de] Leben auslaend. Familien im Wohngebiet [1999, 2004, 2009]

---

1	Yes, Many	504
2	Yes, A Few	1355
3	No	774
4	Do Not Know	121
-1	No answer	4
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49252

**hlf0016\_h** – [de] Baujahr Schätzung [harmonisiert]

1	Before 1919	1175
2	1919 To 1948	1244
3	1949 Till 1971	2718
4	1972 Till 1980	1385
5	1981 to 1990	870
6	1991 to 2000	956
7	2001 To 2010	421
8	2011 And At A Later Point	218
-1	No answer	648
-2	Does not apply	28852
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	4100
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	9423

Step 1: The variable hlf0016\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0016\_v1 for the years 1998 to 2020.

**hlf0016\_v1** – Year of Construction Estimation

1	Before 1919	1175
2	1919 To 1948	1244
3	1949 Till 1971	2718
4	1972 Till 1980	1385
5	1981 to 1990	870
6	1991 to 2000	956
7	2001 To 2010	421
8	2011 And At A Later Point	218
-1	No answer	648
-2	Does not apply	28852
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	4100
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	9423

**hlf0016\_v3** – Estimate year of construction

**?** When, approximately, was the building in which your dwelling is located built? (from: [soep-is/soep-is-2023/33:hlf0016\\_v3\[\]](https://soep-is/soep-is-2023/33:hlf0016_v3[]))

1	Before 1919	249
2	1919 to 1948	219

3	1949 to 1971	532
4	1972 to 1980	286
5	1981 to 1990	216
6	1991 to 2000	267
7	2001 to 2010	171
8	2011 to 2020	175
9	2021 to 2022	49
-1	No answer	45
-2	Does not apply	3485
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46316

### hlf0017 – Date

**?** Can you provide the exact year in which the building was built? // Please state: (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/34:hlf0017[]*)

1972	190	
1973	101	
1974	109	
1975	98	
1976	101	
1977	67	
1978	90	
1979	71	
1980	100	
1981	75	
1982	83	
1983	82	
1984	71	
1985	75	
1986	64	
... (30 rows omitted)	1910	
2017	44	
2018	29	
2019	39	
2020	27	
2021	22	
2022	14	
2023	7	
-1	No answer	628
-2	Does not apply	36363
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	4100
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	7450

Step 1: The variable hlf0017 is recoded (1=-2) for the year 2015 in order to correct improperly assigned values.

### hlf0018 – Size of dwelling unchanged

? Has the size of your dwelling changed within the last year, e.g., due to remodeling or changes in usage? (from: [soep-is/soep-is-2023/35:hlf0018\[\]](#))

1	Yes	1163
2	No	34632
-1	No answer	48
-2	Does not apply	1874
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	8287
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	6006

### hlf0019\_h – [de] Wohnflaeche insgesamt in qm [harmonisiert]

? How large is the total living space in this dwelling? // m2 (from: [soep-is/soep-is-2023/36:hlf0019\\_v1\[\]](#))

5	1
6	1
7	1
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	1
12	12
13	3
14	6
15	8
16	13
17	2
18	7
19	1
...	(227 rows omitted)
400	16811
420	7
450	1
540	1
600	1
650	1

754		1
-1	No answer	244
-2	Does not apply	27729
-3	Implausible value	1
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlf0019\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0019\_v1 for the years 1998 to 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

### hlf0019\_v1 - Dwelling: Living space (sqm)

**?** How large is the total living space in this dwelling? // m2 (from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/36:hlf0019\_v1[])

5		1
6		1
7		1
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		1
12		12
13		3
14		6
15		8
16		13
17		2
18		7
19		1
...	(227 rows omitted)	16811
400		7
420		1
450		1
540		1
600		1
650		1
754		1
-1	No answer	244
-2	Does not apply	27729
-3	Implausible value	1
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3421
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

### hlf0021\_h – [de] Anzahl der Wohnraeume [harmonisiert]

---

1	232	
2	1082	
3	2163	
4	1749	
5	1116	
6	708	
7	269	
8	161	
9	61	
10	23	
11	7	
12	7	
-1	No answer	13
-2	Does not apply	1060
-3	Implausible value	2
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

Step 1: The variable hlf0021\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0021\_v1 for the years 1998 to 2011.

### hlf0021\_v1 – Dwelling: No. of living rooms

---

1	232	
2	1082	
3	2163	
4	1749	
5	1116	
6	708	
7	269	
8	161	
9	61	
10	23	
11	7	
12	7	
-1	No answer	13
-2	Does not apply	1060
-3	Implausible value	2
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

### hlf0059\_h – [de] Zustand des Hauses in dem man wohnt [harmonisiert]

---

1	In A Good Condition	6997
2	Partial Renovation	2422
3	Major Renovation	250
4	Dilapidated	11
-1	No answer	13
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

Step 1: The variable hlf0059\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0059\_v3 for the years 1998 to 2011.

### hlf0059\_v3 – [de] Zustand des Hauses in dem man wohnt [1998-2011]

---

1	In A Good Condition	6997
2	Partial Renovation	2422
3	Major Renovation	250
4	Dilapidated	11
-1	No answer	13
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

### hlf0071\_h – [de] Beurteilung der Wohnungsgroesse [harmonisiert]

---

1	Much Too Small	132
2	A Bit Too Small	1107
3	Just Right	6302
4	A Bit Too Large	947
5	Much Too Large	148
-1	No answer	17
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

Step 1: The variable hlf0071\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0071\_v1 for the years 1998 to 2011.

#### hlf0071\_v1 – Assessment of the Dwelling size

---

1	Much Too Small	132
2	A Bit Too Small	1107
3	Just Right	6302
4	A Bit Too Large	947
5	Much Too Large	148
-1	No answer	17
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

#### hlf0182 – House in a Good Condition

---

1	Yes	2865
2	No	342
-1	No answer	17
-2	Does not apply	5
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48781

#### hlf0183 – House in no Good Consition

---

1	Financial Reasons	141
2	Other reasons	188
3	Both	0
-1	No answer	16
-2	Does not apply	2884
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48781

### hlf0596 – Dwelling: Year of construction

---

**?** Can you provide the exact year in which the building was built? *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/34:hlf0596[])*

1	Yes	1398
2	No	630
-1	No answer	24
-2	Does not apply	20020
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3091
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	26847

### intid – Interviewer ID

---

1		18
2		13
3		5
5		7
6		1
9		1
13		6
19		2
22		2
24		14
29		5
30		5
31		1
35		12
37		4
...	(1141 rows omitted)	44006
1007888		86
1008234		19
1008389		74
1008567		104
1008718		13
1008773		28
1008823		37
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	3818
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0

-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

### hlc0119\_h – [de] Sparbetrag monatlich [harmonisiert]

**?** Do you usually have a certain amount left over each month that you can save or set aside, for example, for larger purchases, for emergencies, or to build wealth? *(from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/104:hlc0119\_v4[])*

1	Yes	29670
2	No	16680
-1	No answer	929
-2	Does not apply	491
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	511
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlc0119\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0119\_v1 for the years 1998 to 2014. Step 2: The variable hlc0119\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0119\_v2 for the years 2015 to 2020. Step 3: The variable hlc0119\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0119\_v3 for the years 2015 to 2020, if hlc0119\_v3 is 1. Step 4: The variable hlc0119\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0119\_v4 for the years 2015 to 2020, if hlc0119\_v4 is 1. Step 5: The variable hlc0119\_v5 is recoded (1=1) (2 3=2) for the years 2022 and 2023 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0119\_h.

### hlf0241\_h – [de] Handy (Mobiltelefon) im HH [harmonisiert]

1	Yes	2909
2	No	0
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	857
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48244

Step 1: The variable hlf0241\_h is replaced by the variable hlf0241\_v1 for the years 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008 and 2010.

**h\_pnr** – ID number of person interviewed (PNR)

---

1		35851
2		6331
3		321
4		44
5		30
6		4
7		1
9		5
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	9423

**hlf0292** – PNR Of 1.Person Requiring Help

---

1		116
2		106
3		59
4		24
5		20
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8328
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

**hlf0319** – Main Care Provider In HH

---

1		131
2		110
3		7
5		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	8031
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42690

### hlf0523 – Change In Residential Situation

---

**?** The last household interview was conducted on [date of last interview]. Before completing this questionnaire for "Living in Germany", it is important to first find out whether anything has changed in your household situation since the last survey or if everything has remained the same. This question deals with household composition. Please tell us which of the following applies to your household. (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/22:hlf0523\_v2[]*)

1	No Change	21665
2	Changes in Household Composition	1321
3	Moved Within Germany	1244
4	New Household	389
-1	No answer	14
-2	Does not apply	2039
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2234
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	23104

### hlk0057 – Interview length oral

---

1	60
2	168
3	109
4	56
5	58
6	20
7	19
8	25
9	10
10	707
11	13
12	198
13	84
14	58
15	1834
...	(111 rows omitted)
180	13
200	1
210	1
440	1
550	1
785	1

990		1
-1	No answer	72
-2	Does not apply	4027
-3	Implausible value	9
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	2679
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	31520

### hik0058 - Interview length written

---

4		1
5		16
6		3
7		2
8		7
9		1
10		162
12		7
13		3
14		2
15		252
17		1
18		3
20		237
24		2
...	(5 rows omitted)	299
50		5
55		1
60		11
70		3
80		1
85		1
180		1
-1	No answer	72
-2	Does not apply	7558
-3	Implausible value	2
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	42317

### hik0059 - Day Of Interview

---

1		1036
---	--	------

2		1293
3		970
4		1226
5		1318
6		1307
7		1337
8		1378
9		1456
10		1437
11		1369
12		1540
13		1527
14		1486
15		1456
...	(9 rows omitted)	13973
25		1479
26		1376
27		1361
28		1404
29		1263
30		1193
31		402
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	9423

### hlk0060 – Month Of Interview

---

1	January	2891
2	February	3157
3	March	1835
4	April	1063
5	May	695
6	June	410
7	July	775
8	August	464
9	September	7930
10	October	13690
11	November	6999
12	December	2678
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0

-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	9423

### hlk0071 – End of Interview (Minutes)

---

0		284
1		260
2		275
3		284
4		253
5		262
6		271
7		257
8		254
9		248
10		254
11		258
12		280
13		236
14		290
...	(38 rows omitted)	9016
53		266
54		266
55		276
56		277
57		240
58		261
59		278
-1	No answer	18
-2	Does not apply	6
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	37140

### hlk0072 – End of Interview (Hour)

---

1		2
5		3
6		7
7		23
8		59
9		272

10		1189
11		1909
12		1194
13		729
14		942
15		1468
16		1662
17		1647
18		1605
19		1230
20		654
21		209
22		38
23		4
-1	No answer	18
-2	Does not apply	6
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	37140

### inputdataset - [de] Inputdatensatz

---

-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	0
hl		52010

## 2 Household Income

### hlc0002 - HH Net Income, Generated

---

0	1
220	1
550	1
586	1
600	1
660	1
720	1
728	1

800	1
895	1
935	1
996	1
1040	1
1191	1
1200	3
... (166 rows omitted)	237
9280	1
9520	1
10300	1
10420	1
10620	1
11500	1
11570	1
-1 No answer	112
-2 Does not apply	0
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	51637

#### hlc0003 – Minimum HH Monthly Income Amount

---

750	1
840	1
1000	2
1200	2
1300	3
1500	8
1600	3
1700	1
1800	2
1900	2
2000	30
2200	3
2300	2
2400	4
2450	1
... (22 rows omitted)	215
7000	3
7500	2
8000	2
9000	1
9500	1
10000	4
11000	1

-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	89
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51627

#### hlc0004 - Minimum HH Monthly Income Do Not Know

---

1	Do Not Know	76
-1	No answer	13
-2	Does not apply	294
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51627

#### hlc0005\_h - [de] Monatliches HH-Netto-Einkommen (Euro) [harmonisiert]

---

**?** If you look at the total income of all of the members of your household:What is your monthly household income today? // Euros per month (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/97:hlc0005\_v2*)  
[])

0	11
1	3
50	1
100	1
102	1
110	1
129	1
130	1
139	1
145	1
150	2
152	1
154	1
160	2
171	1
... (2260 rows omitted)	45141
22000	2
25000	1
28000	1
30000	3
40000	1

46000		1
400000		1
-1	No answer	2950
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	151
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	3729

Step 1: The variable hlc0005\_v1 is converted into Euro by divisor 1.95583 (not adjusted for inflation) for the years 1998 to 2001 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0005\_h. Step 2: The variable hlc0005\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0005\_v2 for the years 2002 to 2020 and 2022 to 2023.

### hlc0005\_v1 - [de] Monatliches HH-Netto-Einkommen (DM) [1998-2001]

0		1
586		1
600		1
700		1
790		1
850		1
895		1
900		3
930		3
950		1
970		1
990		1
1000		7
1010		1
1020		1
...	(197 rows omitted)	1386
12250		1
12500		1
13000		1
14890		1
15000		3
17000		1
20000		3
-1	No answer	133
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	1
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50454

### hlc0005\_v2 - Monthly HH net income (Euro)

---

**?** If you look at the total income of all of the members of your household: What is your monthly household income today? // Euros per month (*from: soep-is/soep-is-2023/97:hlc0005\_v2*)  
 ())

0	10
1	3
50	1
100	1
102	1
110	1
129	1
130	1
139	1
145	1
150	2
152	1
154	1
160	2
171	1
...	43720
(2160 rows omitted)	
22000	2
25000	1
28000	1
30000	3
40000	1
46000	1
400000	1
-1	2817
-2	0
-3	150
-4	0
-5	0
-6	0
-7	0
-8	5285

Step 1: The variable hlc0005\_v2 is recoded (-3000 -400=-3) for the year 2019 in order to correct improperly assigned values.

### hlc0006\_h - [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen [harmonisiert]

---

1	[de] < 750	88
2	[de] > 750 und < 1500	226
3	[de] > 1500 und < 2500	399
4	[de] > 2500 und < 3500	324

5	[de] > 3500 und < 5000	199
6	[de] > 5000	190
21	[de] ( < 1500) weniger oder mehr als 750 = KA	48
31	[de] ( > 1500) weniger oder mehr als 2500 = KA	185
41	[de] ( > 2500) weniger oder mehr als 3500 = KA	170
51	[de] ( > 3500) weniger oder mehr als 5000 = KA	70
-1	No answer	412
-2	Does not apply	41249
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	498
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	7952

Step 1: The variable hlc0006\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0006\_v1 for the years 1999 to 2000. Step 2: The variable hlc0006\_v2 is recoded (12=21) (13=31) (14=41) (15=51) for the years 2001 to 2002 and subsequently integrated into the harmonized variable hlc0006\_h. Step 3: The variable hlc0006\_h is replaced by the variable hlc0006\_v3 for the years 2003 to 2020. Step 4: The variable hlc0006\_h is replaced with 1 for the year 2022, if hlc0006\_v5 is 1. Step 5: The variable hlc0006\_h is replaced with 2 for the year 2022, if hlc0006\_v5 is 2. Step 6: The variable hlc0006\_h is replaced with 3 for the year 2022, if hlc0006\_v6 is 1. Step 7: The variable hlc0006\_h is replaced with 4 for the year 2022, if hlc0006\_v6 is 2 and hlc0006\_v7 is 1. Step 8: The variable hlc0006\_h is replaced with 5 for the year 2022, if hlc0006\_v6 is 2 and hlc0006\_v7 is 2 and hlc0006\_v8 is 1. Step 9: The variable hlc0006\_h is replaced with 6 for the year 2022, if hlc0006\_v6 is 2 and hlc0006\_v7 is 2 and hlc0006\_v8 is 2. Step 10: The variable hlc0006\_h is replaced with 21 for the year 2022, if hlc0006\_v4 is 1 and hlc0006\_v5 is -1. Step 11: The variable hlc0006\_h is replaced with 31 for the year 2022, if hlc0006\_v4 is 2 and hlc0006\_v6 is -1. Step 12: The variable hlc0006\_h is replaced with 41 for the year 2022, if hlc0006\_v6 is 2 and hlc0006\_v7 is -1. Step 13: The variable hlc0006\_h is replaced with 51 for the year 2022, if hlc0006\_v6 is 2 and hlc0006\_v7 is 2 and hlc0006\_v8 is -1. Step 14: The variable hlc0006\_h is replaced with -2 for the year 2022, if hlc0006\_v4 does not apply to the person asked and hlc0006\_v5 does not apply to the person asked and hlc0006\_v6 does not apply to the person asked and hlc0006\_v7 does not apply to the person asked and hlc0006\_v8 does not apply to the person asked. Step 15: The variable hlc0006\_h is replaced with -5 for the year 2022, if hlc0006\_v4 is not included in that version of the questionnaire and hlc0006\_v5 is not included in that version of the questionnaire and hlc0006\_v6 is not included in that version of the questionnaire and hlc0006\_v7 is not included in that version of the questionnaire and hlc0006\_v8 is not included in that version of the questionnaire. Step 16: The variable hlc0006\_h is replaced with -1 for the year 2022, if hlc0006\_v4 is -1.

### hlc0006\_v1 - [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen [1999-2000]

1	< 750	0
2	> 750 and < 1500	8
3	GT 1500 and LT 2500	13
4	GT 2500 and LT 3500	8
5	GT 3500 and LT 5000	3
6	GT 5.000	2

21	( < 1500) less or more than 750 = NA	0
31	( GT 1500) less or more than 2500 = Item Non-Response	0
41	( GT 2500) less or more than 3500 = Item Non-Response	0
51	( GT 3500) less or more than 5000 = Item Non-Response	0
-1	No answer	13
-2	Does not apply	727
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51236

### hlc0006\_v2 - [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen [2001-2002]

---

1	[de] LE 750 EURO	1
2	[de] GT 750 EURO und LE 1500 EURO	8
3	[de] GT 1500 EURO und LE 2500 EURO	9
4	[de] GT 2500 EURO und LE 3500 EURO	6
5	[de] GT 3500 EURO und LE 5000 EURO	2
6	[de] GT 5000 EURO	1
12	[de] LT 1500 LT o. GT 750 KA	0
13	[de] GT 1500 LT o. GT 2500 KA	2
14	[de] GT 2500 LT o. GT 3500 KA	6
15	[de] GT 3500 LT o. GT 5000 KA	2
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	786
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51186

### hlc0006\_v3 - [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen [2003-2020]

---

1	LT 750	83
2	GT 750 and LT 1500	205
3	GT 1500 and LT 2500	366
4	GT 2500 and LT 3500	296
5	GT 3500 and LT 5000	181
6	GT 5.000	176
21	( LT 1500) less or more than 750 = Item Non-Response	46
31	( GT 1500) less or more than 2500 = Item Non-Response	175
41	( GT 2500) less or more than 3500 = Item Non-Response	160
51	( GT 3500) less or more than 5000 = Item Non-Response	67
-1	No answer	378

-2	Does not apply	37985
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	498
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	11394

#### hlc0006\_v4 - [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen: < 1.500 / > 1.5000 Euro [2022]

---

1	< 1.500	11
2	> 1.500	62
-1	No answer	20
-2	Does not apply	1751
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50166

#### hlc0006\_v5 - [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen: < 750 / > 750 Euro [2022]

---

1	<750	4
2	>750	5
-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	1833
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50166

#### hlc0006\_v6 - [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen: < 2.500 / > 2.500 Euro [2022]

---

1	<2.500	11
2	>2.500	43
-1	No answer	8
-2	Does not apply	1782
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0

-8 Question this year not part of survey 50166

#### hlc0006\_v7 - [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen: < 3.500 / > 3.500 Euro [2022]

---

1	<3.500	14
2	>3.500	25
-1	No answer	4
-2	Does not apply	1801
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50166

#### hlc0006\_v8 - [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen: < 5.000 / > 5.000 Euro [2022]

---

1	<5.000	13
2	>5.000	11
-1	No answer	1
-2	Does not apply	1819
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	50166

### 3 Identifiers and Sampling

#### cid - Original Household Number, Case ID

---

200034	22
200093	14
200140	26
200158	14
200247	15
200328	45
200417	24
200506	24
200581	14
200670	27
200689	24
200808	17
200816	21

200832	28
200840	39
... (9350 rows omitted)	51649
6945320	1
6945360	1
6945370	1
6945410	1
6945460	1
6945470	1
6945510	1
-1 No answer	0
-2 Does not apply	0
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6 Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7 Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8 Question this year not part of survey	0

#### hid – Current Wave HH Number

---

115380	21
115606	9
115614	3
116092	14
116165	21
116874	10
116882	3
117153	3
117269	21
117722	4
118028	21
118567	9
118737	9
118745	19
118842	14
... (10051 rows omitted)	51822
6945320	1
6945360	1
6945370	1
6945410	1
6945460	1
6945470	1
6945510	1
-1 No answer	0
-2 Does not apply	0
-3 Implausible value	0
-4 Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5 Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0

-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	0

### **year** – Survey Year

---

1998	373	
1999	383	
2000	391	
2001	409	
2002	415	
2003	424	
2004	433	
2005	441	
2006	452	
2007	451	
2008	447	
2009	1942	
2010	1628	
2011	1504	
2012	2277	
... (4 rows omitted)	15747	
2017	4073	
2018	3717	
2019	3351	
2020	3729	
2021	3729	
2022	1844	
2023	3850	
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	0

## 4 IS-exclusive

### **hac0002\_is** – Special Circumstances Assistance, Months [IS]

---

12	1	
-1	No answer	3
-2	Does not apply	3277
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0

-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48729

#### hcf0053\_is – Able To Pay Rent On Time [IS]

---

1	[1] Yes	7991
2	[2] No	848
-1	No answer	26
-2	Does not apply	9161
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1502
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	32482

#### hcf0054\_is – Able To Pay Mortgage On Time [IS]

---

1	[1] Yes	3066
2	[2] No	211
-1	No answer	7
-2	Does not apply	14278
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1966
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	32482

#### hkmiet\_is – Basic rent [IS]

---

8	1
200	1
211	1
240	1
246	1
250	2
269	1
285	1
288	1
290	1
300	5
311	1

314		1
319		1
320		4
...	(65 rows omitted)	124
1050		2
1070		1
1150		2
1181		1
1350		2
1800		1
2300		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	521
-3	Implausible value	1
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3050
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48281

#### hkmiet\_wn\_is – Basic rent: don't know [IS]

---

1	[1] Marked	89
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	590
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3050
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48281

#### hlc0086\_is – Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance, Benefits In Kind [IS]

---

1	[1] Yes, Benefits In-Kind	2
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	754
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51254

#### hlc0089\_is – No Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance [IS]

---

1	[1] No	361
-1	No answer	6
-2	Does not apply	6
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	51637

#### hlc0118\_is - DSL Connection In HH yes/no [IS]

---

1	[1] Yes	1177
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	898
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	49935

#### hlc0121\_is - Investments [IS]

---

1	[1] Yes	18486
2	[2] No	11741
-1	No answer	286
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3885
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	17612

#### hlc0122\_is - Total Wealth [IS]

---

1	below 5.000 Euro	294
2	between 5.000 and 20.000 Euro	237
3	between 20.000 and 50.000 Euro	189
4	between 50.000 and 100.000 Euro	169
5	between 100.000 and 200.000 Euro	220
6	between 200.000 and 500.000 Euro	347
7	between 500.000 and 1.000.000 Euro	108
8	above 1.000.000 Euro	34

9	No Assets	107
10	I don't know	100
-1	No answer	141
-2	Does not apply	0
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	4060
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46004

#### hlf0124\_is – Why Changed - Old/Handicapped Accessible [IS]

---

1	[1] Yes	3
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	2089
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48878

#### hlf0125\_is – Why Changed - New, Better Surroundings [IS]

---

1	[1] Yes	42
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	3992
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	1040
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	46936

#### hlf0174\_is – Color Television In HH [IS]

---

1	[1] Applies	3152
2	[2] Does Not Apply	75
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	2
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48781

### hlf0192\_is – Eat Meat, Poultry Or Fish Every Other Day [IS]

---

1	[1] Applies	2955
2	[2] Does Not Apply	266
-1	No answer	6
-2	Does not apply	2
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48781

### hm16\_is – Monthly Cost Of Gas [IS]

---

0		4
1		1
2		2
4		1
5		5
6		2
7		2
8		2
10		10
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		5
16		2
...	(62 rows omitted)	312
160		1
180		1
184		1
200		5
240		1
250		1
304		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	6984
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	991
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0

-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43668

### hm17\_is – Monthly Cost Of Gas, Do Not Know [IS]

---

1	[1] Do Not Know	111
2	[2] Amount Not Seperable From Heating Expenses	813
3	[3] No Cost Of Gas	2450
-1	No answer	36
-2	Does not apply	3941
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissable multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	991
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	43668

### hwhart\_is – Type of Dormitory [IS]

---

1	[1] Dormitory for Pupils / Youth / University Students	7
2	[2] Workers Dormitory	0
3	[3] Retirement Home / Nursing Home	8
4	[4] Other Type of Accommodation	7
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	6117
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissable multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	941
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	44930

### hwmiel\_is – Rent including bills with utilities („warm rent“) [IS]

---

10	1
175	1
205	1
210	1
229	1
240	1
246	1
280	1
300	2
320	1
332	1

333		1
350		3
369		1
370		3
...	(122 rows omitted)	194
1400		2
1500		2
1558		1
1680		1
1800		1
2200		1
2900		1
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	456
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3050
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48281

#### hwmi<sub>et</sub>\_wn\_is - Rent including bills with utilities („warm rent“): don't know [IS]

---

1	[1] Marked	24
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	655
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	3050
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	48281

#### splznet<sub>t</sub>\_is - Split Household Income [IS]

---

1	[1] Split 1	1546
2	[2] Split 2	1520
-1	No answer	0
-2	Does not apply	4411
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	498
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	44035

**znetto11\_is** – Income Swing (less than 1500 Euros) [IS]

---

1	[1] less than 500 Euros	5
2	[2] 500-750 Euros	1
3	[3] 750-1000 Euros	6
4	[4] 1000-1500 Euros	10
-1	No answer	2
-2	Does not apply	7951
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	44035

**znetto12\_is** – Income Swing (greater or equal 1500 Euros) [IS]

---

1	[1] 1500-2000 Euros	15
2	[2] 2000-2500 Euros	24
3	[3] 2500-3000 Euros	19
4	[4] 3000-3500 Euros	14
5	[5] 3500-4000 Euros	9
6	[6] 4000-4500 Euros	9
7	[7] 4500-5000 Euros	3
8	[8] 5000-7000 Euros	9
9	[9] 7000-10000 Euros	1
10	[10] 10000 Euros or more	1
-1	No answer	43
-2	Does not apply	7828
-3	Implausible value	0
-4	Inadmissible multiple response	0
-5	Not included in this version of the questionnaire	0
-6	Version of questionnaire with modified filtering	0
-7	Only available in less restricted edition	0
-8	Question this year not part of survey	44035